

The SHORT WAVE

Magazine

VOL. XXXVIII

NOVEMBER 1980

NUMBER 9

LOWE ELECTRONICS FOR RECEIVERS

AND SO MUCH MORE IS
HERE AT MATLOCK



TRIO R1000 The finest receiver on the market. This price includes DC kit fitted and the peace of mind that comes from buying Trio from an approved dealer.

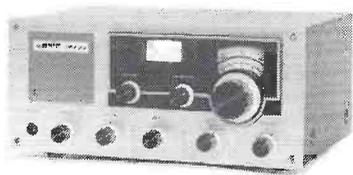
£285.20 inc VAT securicor carriage £4.50

2 METRE FM IS THE SR9.



2m FM Tunable 144.146 MHz
12V operation plus
11 channel crystal control

£46 inc VAT carriage £1.50



LOWE SRX-30 The SRX30 is the most impressive mid price receiver available to the keen DX-er. 500kHz-30MHz continuous coverage. Drift cancelling system.

£158 inc VAT securicor carriage £4.50

And for the Air Band enthusiast we have
THE DIGITAL FLIGHT SCAN

£215 inc VAT securicor carriage £4.50



SEND 48p IN STAMPS FOR FULL CATALOGUE

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd.

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE. DE4 5LE

TEL. 0629 2430

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd.

 **TRIO**
TR7800

**2 METRE FM
TRANSCEIVER**

£268 inc VAT securicor carriage £4.50



The new TR7800 just has to be voted the best 2 metre FM transceiver to appear on the world scene. Following detailed market research, Trio have produced what we think is the perfect mobile/home station rig for all users, incorporating all the features which were requested by amateur radio operators worldwide.

What does it do?

Let's take the basic specification first, and say that the TR7800 is a fully synthesised 2 metre FM transceiver having a minimum output power of 25 W on transmit (typically 30-36 W on random samples), and an incredible receiver which is typically producing sensitivity measurements of 0.12 microvolts for 12 dB Sinead. This is certainly the best FM receiver of which we know. That's the basic story so let's go on to the user features.

It's clear from the photograph that you have direct keyboard entry of frequency actually from the front panel. From the keyboard, you can also select simplex and repeater shift functions for use either on UK or American repeaters. The digital readout tells you the operating frequency including any selected shift so you are completely in touch with your mode of operation.

So far so good - but what about the mysterious knob on the right hand side of the panel? Well, that selects a bank of 15 (yes, 15) memories for frequency storage and the smart part is that these are designated not 1 to 15 but 0-14. "So what?" sez you. "Aha" sez I, that means that if you programme in all repeater channels from R0 to R9 using memories 0 to 9, the memory channel display shows you the repeater channel number whilst at the same time, the digital readout shows you your transmit and receive frequencies. In addition to this, the memory channels also store the repeater shift so that it's called up automatically when you use the memory.

The remaining memories can be used to store any frequencies within the band, but a further smart part is that memories 13 and 14 can store completely separate transmit and receive frequencies for non standard shifts etc. And memory 14 is also designated the priority channel so that any frequency put into it can be constantly monitored at 5 second intervals, whatever else the transceiver may be doing. And if you have

the volume turned down, a piezo bleeper alerts you if a signal has appeared on the priority channel. You also have direct access to the channel by simply pushing the "Priority operate" button.

Final features for repeater operation include a tone burst which can be turned on or off as desired, and reverse repeater operation at the touch of a button.

Now for more facilities pertaining to scanning. In keyboard operation, you can scan the entire band in 25kHz or 5kHz intervals by simply touching the SC button. In memory mode, you can scan all fifteen memories using the same SC button. The scan system is (in my opinion) the best yet offered in that the transceiver scans until a signal is heard, stops on the frequency for about 5 seconds to allow you to check what's on, then steps on automatically to find the next busy frequency. If you want to stop the scan, simply press the PTT bar on the microphone or touch the C (cancel) button on the keyboard. By scanning this way, you eliminate the annoying locking up on busy repeater channels that so often ruins your enjoyment of an otherwise satisfactory scanning system.

In addition to scanning, the TR7800 can be stepped up and down the band in 25 KHz or 5KHz steps using the UP/DOWN buttons on the hand microphone. The microphone is supplied as a standard with the TR7800. If either button is held down, the TR7800 tunes across the band until the button is released.

The mic buttons also allow you to step up and down the memory channels.

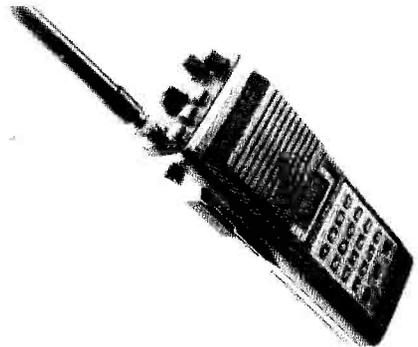
LED indicators show Simplex, +600 or -600 operation, a busy lamp on occupied frequencies and "on air" indication. Signal strength and TX output are indicated on an LED bar display.

Memory contents can be retained by installing four standard AA size Nicad batteries inside the transceiver. The batteries are charged when the TR7800 is switched on, and the memories are then retained for up to five days on the batteries.

All in all, the TR7800 is an amazing transceiver and follows the Trio design pattern for the 80s. Let's face it, Trio are now showing the way to go and the others are truly a long way behind. Why not see the TR7800 soon and test the truth in what I've been saying.

 **TRIO**
TR2400

£198.95 inc VAT
securicor carriage £4.50



The TR2400 is a futuristic 2 metre FM handheld transceiver incorporating a large LCD frequency display, 400 channel operation from 144-146MHz, 10 memory channels and a host of frequency control systems (including scanning) all designed around a microcomputer. The sophisticated design makes the TR2400 the ideal handheld to meet all repeater or simplex operation for the 2 metre man.

Don't forget, we stock almost everything that the keen DXer, short wave listener or radio amateur could possibly need, including the complete range of J Beam aerials, Microwave Modules equipment, feeder, clamps, insulators - in fact our catalogue makes good reading for 48p and includes honest advice on aerial matters. For all that's good in Amateur radio, contact Lowe Electronics at Matlock.

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd.

TRIO TS520SE

HF SSB TRANSCEIVER

£437 inc VAT
securicor carriage £4.50



The TS520SE standard specification includes CW wide/narrow switching (using the optional 500 Hz filter), semi break-in keying with sidetone, PTT or VOX operation, really effective noise blanker, switched AGC time constants, 5 function metering, switched RF attenuator, RIT, speech processing for punchy transmit audio, fixed channel facilities, 25kHz calibrator, fan cooled PA, internal loudspeaker, and of course the TS520SE will take all the wide range of current matching accessories including the DGS true frequency digital readout, the VFO520S remote VFO unit, the SM220 station monitor scope and panoramic display and so on.

When talking to prospective purchasers of the TS520SE, the question we are most often asked is "how does it compare in price to its rivals?" and the transceiver it is most compared with is the Yaesu FT101Z series. The price for the FT101Z taken from March 1980 RadCom is £575 including VAT and you also should add PA fan at £13.80 (the fan is standard on the TS520SE) making a grand total of £588.80.

THE TS520SE costs £437 including VAT.
Now tell me if that's not value for money.

In the face of ever increasing complexity in amateur radio equipment, it's comforting to know that the TS520SE is still in volume production. Radio amateurs all over the world (and dealers too) have voted the TS520SE "my favourite transceiver" because of its astounding reputation for reliability, high sensitivity receiver, and of course the unequalled Trio audio quality coming from the transmitter. The TS520SE incorporates all of the features demanded by today's amateur, and at an outstandingly low price. No wonder it's top of the list in popularity, and comparison with other transceivers will convince you that the TS520SE is the best value for money on the market today.

Of course, the bare figures cannot tell you just how nice the TS520SE feels in use, nor can they tell you the pleasure of hearing other operators saying "never heard better audio OM, what rig are you using?"

TRIO TS830S

HF SSB TRANSCEIVER

£639.52 inc VAT
carriage by securicor £4.50



The new TS830S, the latest from TRIO. A high performance, very affordable HF SSB/CW transceiver with every conceivable operating feature built in for 160 through 10 metres (including the new three bands). The TS830S combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning (VBT), IF shift and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455 kHz second IF. Together with the optional VFO230 (remote digital display VFO) which provides split frequency operation and 5 memories for frequency hold, the amateur has available today's advanced technology linked to the proven reliability and exceptional linearity of a valve PA.

- ★ VBT variable bandwidth tuning
- ★ IF notch filter
- ★ IF Shift
- ★ Various filter options

- ★ Built in digital display
- ★ 6146B final with RF negative feed-back
- ★ Optional Digital VFO for increased flexibility
- ★ Innovative PLL system of frequency generation
- ★ RF speech processor
- ★ Adjustable noise blanker level
- ★ Adjustable audio tone
- ★ RF attenuator
- ★ RIT/XIT
- ★ SSB monitor circuit
- ★ Expanded frequency coverage

SEND 48p IN STAMPS FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND ANTENNA BOOK
PLEASE SPECIFY ANY PARTICULAR INTEREST AND WE WILL SEND FULL INFORMATION

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd

 **TRIO**
TR9000

**2 METRE
ALL MODE
TRANSCEIVER**

£345 inc VAT securicor carriage £4.50



The 2 metre band, beacons, repeaters, FM simplex, FM repeaters, CW and SSB. Single side band, a mode to conjure with, a decent location, either fixed or portable, a beam antenna and a TR9000 and the world, well given a lift, Europe is at your fingertips.

Cast your eye over the front panel, Apart from the now conventional RF/RIT, power/vol and high/low power controls, you will notice added facilities.

There is the 5 channel memory which will store specific frequencies, one of which will give a non standard repeater shift. Just the thing for net channels and your local repeater.

On FM the rig will scan in 25Kc steps holding on each occupied channel. On SSB the search facility can be used enabling 10Kc of the band to be rapidly

covered. Used in conjunction with the up/down shift switch on the microphone the area of SSB search can be moved up and down the band in 10Kc steps thus enabling the entire side band frequencies to be looked at quickly.

To enable quick reference to both FM and SSB sides of the band, that is 144 and 145MHz, two separate VFOs are provided thus for ease of operating VFO A can be left around 145.00MHz and VFO B on 144.00MHz.

So there we have it, a superb, simple to operate 2 metre multi mode rig that can be used either in the car or at home as a base station. 10 watts output of high quality speech on SSB and FM, the hallmark of Trio signals on the air.

LOWE FOR COMPUTERS

video genie system

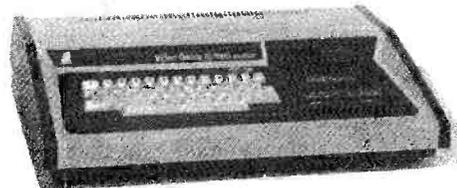
The Video Genie system is a complete 16K computer, ready to go, and ideal for all purposes.

It is programmed using the plain as English "BASIC" language, and programs are stored on ordinary cassette tapes.

For £379.50 the Video Genie offers outstanding value for money, just compare the price with equivalent cased kit computers!

Also available from Lowe Electronics is a complete range of software and computer peripherals.

- ★ 16K User RAM
- ★ 12K Microsoft BASIC
- ★ TRS-80 software compatible
- ★ Complete with internal cassette and PSU



VIDEO GENIE
£379.50 inc VAT
securicor carriage £4.50

- ★ Internal TV Modulator
- ★ Fully expandable
- ★ Powerful editor
- ★ Huge range of software available

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS. TEL: 0629-2817 or 2430. TELEX 377482. OPEN 9.5-30 TUES-SAT. PHONE IN 9am-9pm

For personal attention on the South Coast contact John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Ringmer 812071

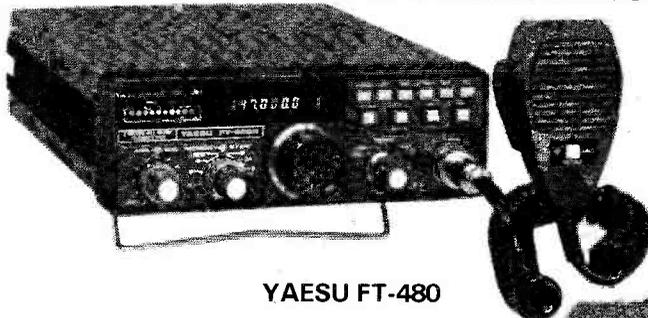
For equally helpful attention in Scotland contact Sim, GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. 041-771 0364.

FOR ALL THAT'S BEST IN HAM RADIO CONTACT US AT MATLOCK ANYTIME

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

KEEP AHEAD WITH YAESU!

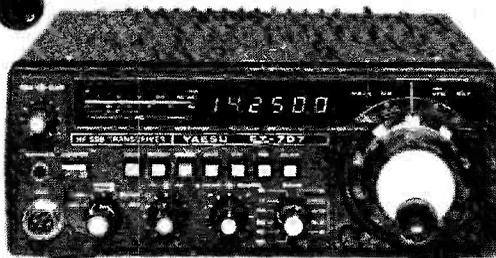
AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU —
WIDEST CHOICE, LARGEST STOCKS, PROMPTEST DEAL AND
FAST, SURE SERVICE RIGHT THROUGH —



YAESU FT-480

The exciting new FT-480R 2 METRE MULTIMODE MOBILE represents the very latest in state-of-the-art 2 metre equipment. It incorporates features sadly missing in 2 metre gear by other makers and can be regarded as the definitive model in its field. If you doubt that statement all you have to do is to seek out a proud owner! £359.00 Vat included.

YAESU'S new FT-707 'WAYFARER' is an ultra-compact HF solid state unit which has some of the most advanced features available on HF gear today and which includes the new band allocation of 30, 17 and 12 metres. It has an outstanding receiver performance and the noise blanker makes mobile operating a delight. Available also is the 12 memory channel VFO FV-707DM and a rugged PSU for base station operation. (Optional) £500.25 Vat included.



YAESU FT-707

SEE IT ALL AT LEICESTER ON STAND 38

AEUK — THE COMPLETE AMATEUR RADIO STORE

DON'T FORGET THAT WHEN YOU BUY FROM AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK YOU ARE DEALING WITH ONE OF THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED AMATEUR RADIO BUSINESSES IN THE COUNTRY — SEVEN OF OUR STAFF BEING FULLY LICENSED ACTIVE OPERATORS. THE LATEST FULL TIME ADDITIONS TO OUR STRENGTH ARE JOE ROTHERY, G3RJR, WHO IS CHIEF SERVICE ENGINEER AND WHO HAS A LIFETIME OF EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRONICS, AND FRED RENDELL, G4HXK, WHO YOU WILL FIND ON OUR SALES FLOOR. BOTH JOE AND FRED, LIKE THE REST OF US, ARE VERY ACTIVE AND CAN BE HEARD REGULARLY ON THE BANDS. THE POINT THAT WE ARE MAKING IS THAT AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK IS AN ORGANISATION DEDICATED TO THE AMATEUR RADIO HOBBY AND OFFERS YOU THE COMBINED EXPERIENCE OF LONG ESTABLISHED OPERATORS WHEN MAKING THAT IMPORTANT AND FINAL CHOICE ON EQUIPMENT. REMEMBER ALSO, THAT YOU HAVE THE ADVANTAGE OF DEALING WITH THE DIRECT IMPORTER WITH ALL THE BENEFITS THIS ENTAILS ON SPARES AND AFTER SALES SERVICE. IF YOU CANNOT CALL IN FOR A FRIENDLY CHAT WITH US THEN WE GUARANTEE YOU THE FINEST MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE ON THE UK MARKET TODAY WITH OUR FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY FACILITIES. WHY NOT WRITE, PHONE OR CALL TODAY AND FIND OUT EXACTLY WHY AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK HAS THE FINEST REPUTATION IN THE BUSINESS?

NEW OFFICIAL YAESU PRICE LIST OVERLEAF!



508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8

021-327 1497
 Telex 337045 6313

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK — Your number one
AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU—
NEW FACTORY APPROVED PRICES



Access or attractive
 H.P. terms readily
 available for on-the-
 spot transactions.
 Full demonstration
 facilities. Free
 Securicor delivery.



HOW TO REACH US (EASY PRIVATE PARKING ON OUR 90ft. FORECOURT)

FROM SOUTH AND EAST. We are located approximately two miles from Junction 5 of the M6 from which follow signposts to Birmingham. Within ¼ mile turn right at Clock Garage and proceed towards city. After one mile look for traffic lights at Fox & Goose and immediately over the lights take minor left fork into Alum Rock Road. We are located one mile from this point.

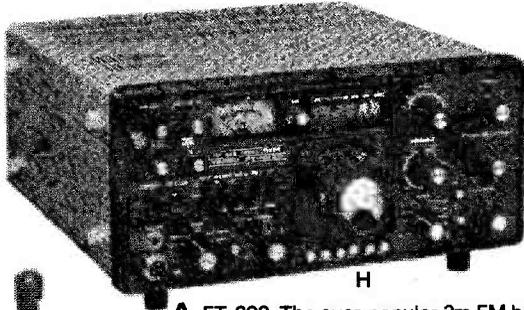
FROM NORTH. Leave M6 at Junction 6 (Spaghetti) and follow left fork down to traffic island beneath motorway complex. Take third turning off to Lichfield. One mile further on follow A4040 to the right and within 100yds. veer again to the right, approximately one mile further on brings you to the Fox & Goose. Turn right and see preceding directions.

FROM THE WEST AND SOUTH WEST. Follow M5 then M6 to Spaghetti Junction (see above). Alternatively, leave M5 at junction 4 or 3 and proceed to inner ring road. Turn South on ring road and leave on A47 (East). We are located three miles from this point.

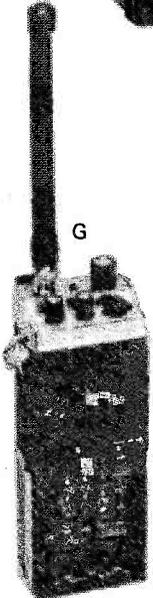
Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

source for YAESU MUSEN



WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE A NEW PRICE STRUCTURE FOR YAESU PRODUCTS WHICH GIVES THE PURCHASER EVEN BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY FOR AMATEUR RADIO'S FINEST EQUIPMENT RANGE. NOW, FROM THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE MANUFACTURER COMES THE OPPORTUNITY FOR EVERY OPERATOR AND SWL TO OWN THE BEST ON THE MARKET AND GONE IS THE NECESSITY FOR SETTling FOR SECOND BEST.



- A FT-202. The ever-popular 2m FM hand-held. Superb value at £99.00 Vat incl.
- B FT-901DM. Truly the HF Transceiver with a reputation beyond compare. Every Operator's ultimate dream £799.25 Vat incl.
- C FT-225RD. No other 2 metre base-station can match the tried and proven FT-225RD Multimode £499.00 Vat incl.
- D FT-107M. YAESU'S pace-setting all solid state HF Transceiver. Now exceptional value Complete with internal PSU and memory, only £690.00 Vat incl. £887.80 Vat incl.
- E FRG-7. The finest value for money general coverage receiver available on the market today. Rugged and reliable and so many thousands in use £199.00 Vat incl.
- F FRG-7000. This the general coverage receiver for the man who insists on the best and only the best. £299.00 Vat incl.
- G FT-207R. The sophisticated 207 is still the best buy in synthesized 2 metre hand-helds at £199.00 Vat incl.
- H FT-101ZD. Don't settle for the rig with the add-on digital counter, settle for latest technology with the world famous YAESU MUSEN FT-101ZD HF Transceiver. Now superb value at £569.25 Vat incl.

STOP PRESS — FRG-7700 NEW GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER NOW IN STOCK!



The above is only part of the story — for full details of all the new prices send today for the latest YAESU catalogue and leaflets. All you need to do to obtain all the latest literature and our credit voucher value £3.60 is to send 36 pence in stamps — a 10-1 winning offer!



AGENTS: NORTH WEST — THANET ELECTRONICS LTD, GORDON, G3LEQ, KNUTSFORD. (0565) 4040.
 WALES & WEST — ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, "GLENVIEW", NEWPORT ROAD, MAGOR, GWENT. (0633) 880146
 EAST ANGLIA — AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK — EAST ANGLIA, Dr T. THIRSK (Tim) G4CTT, NORWICH. 06925 403.
 NORTH EAST — NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO, DARLINGTON. 0325 55969.
 SOUTH EAST — AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK — COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET. (0843) 291297, 9 a.m.-10.30 p.m.



508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD BIRMINGHAM 8 **021-327 1497**
Telex 337045 6313

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel: (0702) 206835



**BE WISE — — BUY WISE
IT MEANS A GOOD DEAL!**

**24 HOUR DELIVERY —
— FROM THE PEOPLE YOU CAN TRUST**



NEW TS130S £491 Send for details

**TRIO TS120V £347
TS120S £432**

**SOLID STATE RIG
RELIABLE AT LAST**

Up until now there has been a natural reluctance to accept solid state HF rigs as anything but a second rig or mobile unit with dubious reliability of the PA devices. Now at last the new TS120 series gives you 80-10 metre coverage at either 10 watts output or 100 watts output. Digital readout and variable selectivity are just two features that put them in a class above any other solid state rig we know of (apart from the TS180S) — even those costing nearly £1,000. The TS120 will put to shame many of the older valve PA designs and can confidently be regarded as a good reliable base or mobile station — and no tune-up means instant QSY from band to band at the flick of a switch.



**TR7800
25W FM £268 inc VAT**

**NEW
FM TRANSCEIVER**

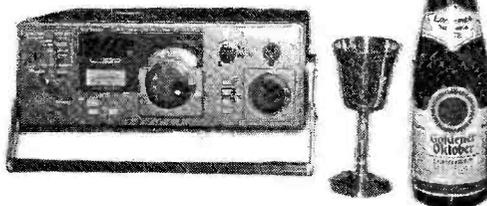
We've looked at several FM transceivers in the £250 price bracket but really this little unit beats them all. 5 or 25W output, 15 memories, Auto-scan with lock-on or pause, priority alarm call even when using another channel, led bar meter, reverse repeater switch, dual rate tuning, remote microphone frequency control, front panel key-board. Our units come complete with microphone, mobile brackets, DC lead and manual, plus our usual 12-month warranty.

**NEW TRIO R1000 RECEIVER
YOUNG — BUT VERY MATURE!**

Every one is individually tested by us and despatched by Securicor

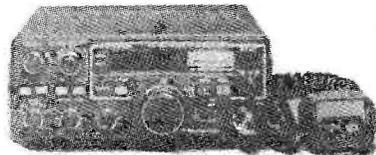
£285 inc VAT — NEW LOW PRICE!

**WE STOCK EVERY MODEL
TEL: 0702 206835
FOR PRICES & DELIVERY**



NEW TRIO TR9000

**2 METRE FM/SSB/CW
MOBILE OR BASE
ONLY
£345 inc VAT**



NEW TS770E £730
2m/70cm IN STOCK
TS130S IN STOCK £491

The new Trio TR9000 heralds the beginning of a new era in 2 metre mobile or base station operation. A host of new features that makes its direct competitor look pretty expensive! FM has two tuning rates either 25kHz or 12½kHz per step. On SSB the tuning rate is in 100Hz steps or with the search button depressed, it will step in 10kHz at the same time searching for signals within each 10kHz segment. Dual VFO enables the operator to hold one frequency whilst searching for another. The inclusion of five memory channels provides for the storage of your five favourite frequencies. Built-in scan permits FM scanning 25 or 12½kHz steps with momentary pauses on busy channels whilst providing continuous scanning of SSB/CW over 2MHz. Positive or negative repeater shifts are already programmed into the unit. For base station use, the PS20 AC supply can be used plus the SP120 external speaker and the BO-9 system base pinth. An exciting rig at a very reasonable price. Send today for details.

NEW

TRIO TR2400 £198 inc VAT

The new TR2400 really does eclipse all other hand-helds in its sheer technology. There's no other model that can approach its performance. The large LCD readout has low current drain and the 1.5 watts output is a good compromise between effective communication and reasonable battery drain. 10 memories, automatic scanning, instant reverse repeater operation, 16 key touch-tone encoder, 144-148MHz etc etc... all adds up to the new leader in hand-helds... the Trio TR2400. Get your Barclaycard or Access cards ready for this one... half its fascination is operating it — the other half is owning it.

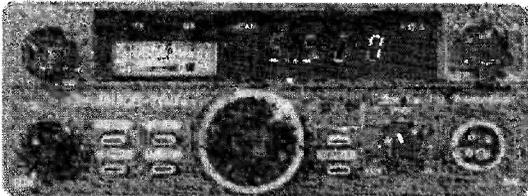


WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel: (0702) 206835

FDK MULTI-700EX

2m 25W OUTPUT
+ PRIORITY SCANNING



COMPARE THE PRICE **£ 199 inc VAT**

- Full coverage of the 144-146MHz band with facilities for 12· 5kHz steps anywhere in the band.
- Large four digit LED frequency display tuned in 40 × 25kHz steps in each 1MHz range.
- A specially designed five stage helical-resonator assembly together with the latest dual-gate MOSFET front end ensures excellent cross-modulation characteristics.
- Built-in crystal controlled automatic tone-burst with ±600kHz shift for repeater operation and optional + 1· 6MHz shift for use in conjunction with FDK/MUV-430A UHF transverter.
- Four additional priority channels-two diode matrix programmable in 12· 5kHz steps and two crystal controlled for any frequency between 144-146MHz.
- Channel scanning of two chosen channels either synthesizer/matrix or matrix/crystal.
- Continuously variable RF output control from 1-25 watts.
- Advanced PLL technology provides good stability with low spurious output; integral power supply noise filter eliminates vehicle line noise and an automatic protection circuit protects the RF output power module against poor SWR, open or short circuit.

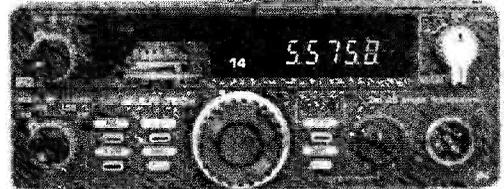
MOBILE SAFETY MICS

We have a shipment of safety mics due in by the time you read this advert. The model 202S clips onto the lapel and comes with gear lever control box at £20.95. Also coming is model 202H which has a neck band and boom plus gear lever control box, incorporating up/down frequency control and tx/rx switch, £29.95. These mics suit all transceivers except the ICOM IC255.

FDK VHF/UHF FACTORY FRESH IMPORTED DIRECT BY US

FDK MULTI-750E

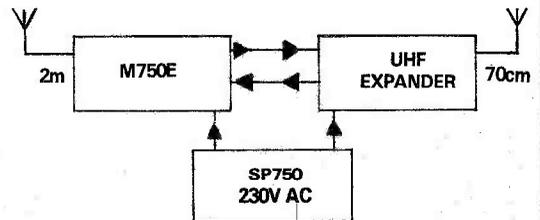
2m (& 70cm) ALL-MODE



AMAZING VALUE **£ 299 inc VAT**

- Simple and smooth VFO control gives either 100Hz or 5kHz steps on both FM and SSB modes for optimum convenience.
 - The large green fluorescent display tube gives full frequency readout to 100Hz and provides safe and clear readout for both night and day operation.
 - Standard features include noise-blanker, RIT control with switch, RF attenuator gain control, automatic crystal controlled tone-burst, high and low power switching and remote up/down frequency control microphone unit.
 - Compare its compact size and light weight, its smart appearance and comprehensive front panel controls. Simple and reliable operation is made possible by employing advanced solid-state and logic techniques.
 - A dual VFO is employed for the selection of two independent frequencies anywhere in the band. This also enables split frequency operation, particularly useful when used in conjunction with the optional "UHF-EXPANDER" transverter.
- For normal repeater operation a pre-programmed shift is selected by front panel selector.

M750 BUILDS INTO A 2m & 70cm PACKAGE
(70cm module available late summer)



FDK products are distributed by:

FDK UNITED KINGDOM, WARREN HOUSE, MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

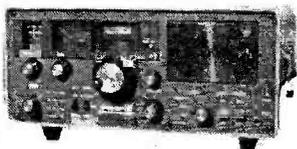
18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel: (0702) 206835

YAESU — SALES PLUS AFTER SALES SERVICE!

(NEW FRG 7700 Receiver in stock)

**FRG7
RECEIVER**
£189 inc. VAT
0.5-30MHz

Free Securicor Delivery



**FRG 7000
RECEIVER**
SPECIAL PRICE!

Digital readout
0.2-30MHz

Securicor delivery £4.50 extra

FT707 (10W) £472 inc.
FT707 (100W) £499 VAT
12v DC transceiver
80-10 metres
plus New bands!
Free Securicor delivery



FT 101Z £464 inc. VAT
FT 101ZD £540 inc. VAT

160-10M transceiver
230v AC operation
Free Securicor delivery



"WELZ" SUPER POWER/SWR METERS



The new super Welz power/swr meters set a new standard. Each model has a completely flat response within its range, and power sensitivity for full scale deflection in swr mode of 2.5 watts (yes even at 1.8MHz!). Power readings are really accurate and with a directional characteristic of over 30db, the SWR readings are spot on. Its not cheap but it does provide a reference standard to which all other models must be compared — at last you can find out the real truth about your swr and power output.

MODEL SP200 1.8MHz-160MHz 20w/200w/1kw. £49
MODEL SP300 1.8MHz-500MHz 20w/200w/1kw. £69
MODEL SP400 130MHz-500MHz 5w/20w/150w £49

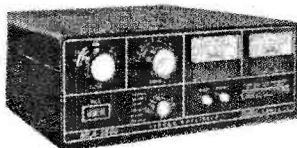
**REMEMBER — WE CAN SUPPLY
MOST MAKES OF EQUIPMENT
— CASH/CREDIT CARD OR
HP — AND WE DO HAVE A
FULLY STAFFED SERVICE
DEPT.**

TELEPHONE SALES (03704) 6835

Den Tron . . . WE ARE SOLE FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS

IN STOCK NOW!

Den Tron
MLA 2500B
160-10m 2kW PEP
£695 inc. VAT
and delivery
Send 25p for complete
Den Tron HF Catalogue



NEW 'B' VERSION NOW IN STOCK
FITTED HIGH/LOW POWER SWITCHING

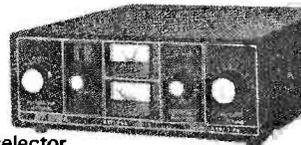
- ★ 1kW DC continuous
- ★ ALC circuit
- ★ 3 speed cooling
- ★ Military specifications
- ★ 234V/117v AC
- ★ 2 of EIMAC 8875 tubes
- ★ R.F. Wattmeter (inc. p8p)
- ★ Size 5½" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Weight 47lb.
- ★ Ideal for SSTV/RTTY
- ★ 3rd order down 30dB +
- ★ 40 watts drive for 1kW

160-10m ATU's also in stock

**Den Tron
MT3000A
3kW ATU**

Combines: Antenna selector
RF power meter/VSWR
Dummy load (250W)
ATU 160-10m

£275.00
inc. VAT
Matches anything to anything!
(Includes coverage of new bands)



WHAT'S NEW IN HOCKLEY?

We always try to keep our stocks right up to date with all the latest models. If you don't see it mentioned in our advert it may mean we just haven't got room to mention it — but with 4000 square feet devoted to amateur radio the chances are we have got it in stock. Remember we are only a telephone call away. And here is just a few items coming into stock:-

YAESU FRG7700 — Looks like being a real winner. 0.2-30MHz receiver with FM and optional memory. **309 and £389.**

FM MONITOR — Just stick it in the aerial lead of your FM transceiver and monitor the demodulated audio. Completely self-powered. 15w max. **£12.95.**

SAFETY BOOM MICS. — Lapel clip version **£20.95.** Headband plus up/down frequency control **£29.95.**

Glogal SHORT WAVE ANTENNAS — Ideal for the short wave listener. Inverted "L" type **£9.95.** Broad band dipole with coax 3-30MHz **£29.95** Send for catalogue.

DENTRON AT-1-K 1kw 160-10m ATU/SWR Meter. Includes all new bands and antenna switching. **£99.**

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

LARGEST STOCKS IN THE SOUTH!

THE HAM RADIO CENTRE YOU CAN TRUST

MAIL ORDER THROUGHOUT THE UK IF ITS WORTH BUYING WE STOCK IT!

All goods despatched are covered by our own insurance — no risk to the customer.

TRIO

HF

TS830S Transceiver	£639.00
TS520SE Transceiver	£437.00
SP520 Speaker	£117.25
YG3395C Filter	£37.95
AT200 A.T.U.	£82.80
R820 Receiver	£890.00
TS180S Transceiver	£679.00
SP180 Speaker	£36.80
AT180 A.T.U.	£95.45
TS120S Transceiver	£432.00
TS120V Transceiver	£347.00
MB100 Mobile Mount	£117.25
YK86C Filter	£28.75
SP120 Speaker	£25.30
VF0120 VFO	£89.70
AT120 A.T.U.	£55.20
PS20 P.S.U.	£44.85
PS30 P.S.U.	£85.00
TL120 Linear	£128.80
MC50 Desk mic	£24.00
MC35S 50k mic	£13.80
MC30S 500ohm mic	£13.80
LF30A L.P. Filter	£18.40

VHF/UHF

TS770E Transceiver	£730.00
SP70 Speaker	£18.40
TR900 Transceiver	£345.00
B09 Base plinth	£32.20
TR7600	SPECIAL!
RM76	SPECIAL!
TR7800 Transceiver	£268.00
TR2300 Portable	£166.00
VB2300 Amplifier	£49.00
MB2 Mobile mount	£117.25
RA1 Helical	£6.90
PS1200 P.S.U.	£29.50
TR 2400 Transceiver	£198.00
ST1 Base stand	£43.70
SC3 Carrying case	£11.50
TR3200 Transceiver	£164.00
MB1A Mobile mount	£9.20

VHF MONITORS

TM56B Amateur	£79.00
TM56B Marine	£79.00
SR9 Amateur	£46.00
SR9 Marine	£46.00
Bearcat 220 VHF/UHF	£258.00
SX200 26-500MHz Receiver	£240.00
FX213 Aircraft	£13.50
Sound VHF	£69.00
Sound Hand-held	£69.00
AP12 Aircraft	£108.00
AR22 Amateur	£00.00

SUNDRIES

9502 Rotator	£43.50 (2.00)
KR400 Rotator	£105.80 (2.00)
AR40 Rotator	£59.80 (1.50)
Stolle 2030 Rotator	£55.00 (1.50)
Stolle 2010 Rotator	£50.00 (1.50)
MM202S Safety Mic.	£20.95 (0.75)
50ohm balun	£11.25 (0.50)
Drake low pass filter	£18.40 (0.75)

DENTRON HF

MLA2500B 2kw linear	£699.00
Clipperton 'L' 2kw linear	£459.00
GLA1000B 1kw linear	£295.00
MT3000A 3kw ATU	£275.00
HF 200A Transceiver/PSU	£399.00
Doublet Ant. 160-10m	£22.95
470ohm Feeder 100ft. reels	£11.50
1kw 160-10m ATU	£99.00

THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW

★ We are located in the quiet village of Hockley — fresh country air, no parking problems and four miles from the coast. We are situated between Rayleigh and Southend and are easily reached via A127 or A130.
★ All our prices include VAT — we consider retail advertising excluding VAT is deliberately misleading.
★ All servicing is carried out on the premises and we have full on-air demonstration facilities for HF or VHF on our first floor.
★ Many products we sell are imported direct by us and we always have a range of new, exciting products on show long before they reach other dealers shelves.
★ In six years we've become the leading supplier of amateur radio equipment in the South — if you want a good deal plus friendly after sales service if something goes wrong, then call, write or telephone for latest prices and delivery information. We can supply virtually any make of equipment advertised in this magazine (except ICOM), usually from stock. Over 4,000 square feet of floor space is stocked with all the top names — YAESU, TRIO, FDK, STANDARD, DENTRON, JAYBEAM, MICROWAVE, MOSLEY, etc. Remember, if it's worth buying we stock it; so why not come and see what we don't stock as well as what we do stock!

HOW TO ORDER

All prices on this page are carriage free for orders over £20 unless otherwise indicated. For orders less than this, please add £1 for carriage and insurance. Large items are sent Securicor, smaller items by post. Any item not listed can be supplied at normal advertised prices — but if in doubt, please telephone (0702)206835. Orders may be placed by telephone on a credit card or sent by post in the form of cheque or postal order. H.P. quotations can be given by telephone or letter — and if you happen to find our telephone lines engaged, don't despair, it's probably yet another customer who has decided to buy from Waters and Stanton in the future.



BUYING AN FR7 OR FRG7700 RECEIVER

We actually guarantee you the lowest price on these two lines whilst present stocks last. If you can find a genuine current offer below our prices on new, fully guaranteed stock, send us a copy of the competitor's advertisement stating page and date of publication together with your order. Providing we receive your order within one month of this journal's publication date, we'll match it.

YAESU Competitive prices

HF	
FT-101Z Transceiver	£488.75
FTT-101ZD Transceiver	£569.25
Fan	£13.75
YE-7A Mic.	£8.60
FT-107M Transceiver	£690.00
FP-107E P.S.U.	£106.95
YM-35 Mic.	£12.65
FT-707 Transceiver	£499.00
FT-707S	£465.75
FP-707 P.S.U.	£108.25
FT7B Transceiver	SPECIAL!
FP12 P.S.U.	£78.20
FL-2100Z Linear	£362.00
FRG-7 Receiver	£189.00
FRG-7700 Receiver	£309.00

VHF/UHF

FT480R FM/SSB	£359.00
FT-207R Hand-held	£199.00
FT720	£149.50
FT-720v	£166.75
FT-720v	£201.25

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE

Callers welcome. We are open 9-5.30 p.m. Monday - Saturday Ex. Wednesday 9-1.00 p.m.
Telephone orders - Simply phone in your Barclaycard or Access number and we will despatch goods within 24 hours.
Mail orders - Send cheque or postal order for correct amount and print clearly name and address - we will do the rest!
WARREN HOUSE, 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel. 0702 206835/204965. Telex 995895 HDSG

OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE



Western

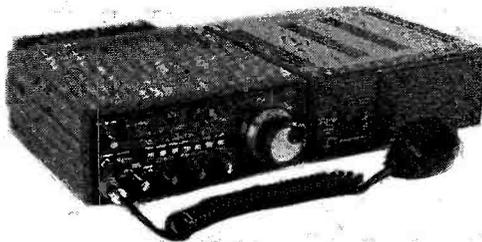
Western FOR HF TRANSCEIVERS ALL PRICES DOWN!



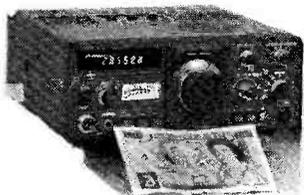
FT-707 Truly christened the "WAYFARER". Yaesu's new solid-state transceiver goes anywhere, base or mobile, and has all the desirable "big rig" features together with exceptional performance. 100W RF output; digital readout; IF width control; LED 'S' and 'Power' meter display; FULL band coverage, 90-10 metres, including 30m, 17m and 12m. this *must* be the transceiver all you YAESU fans have been waiting for!

**ONLY
£495**

FP-707	AC PSU/Speaker	£99.00
FC-707	Antenna Tuner	£69.00
FV-707DM	Scanning/Memory VFO	175.00
YM-35	Hand Microphone	11.95
MMB-707	Mobile Bracket	£12.50



HEAD UNIT FOR ROTOR



TS-120S TRIO

A very popular mobile or base station solid-state HF transceiver. Small in size but big on features at a sensible price. This little gem from TRIO-KENWOOD features digital readout, IF shift to beat the QRM, VOX and break-in CW, 100W RF output on all bands 80-15 metres (slightly lower on 10m). Suberb value for an up-to-date HF rig.

PS-30	AC PSU	£79.00
MC-35S	Hand Microphone	£12.95
SP-120	Matching external speaker	£22.50

£419

... OR IF YOU STILL PREFER 6146Bs IN THE FINAL ...

FT-101Z FROM YAESU MUSEN

Latest in a famous line, but what an improvement! Full band coverage, IF width control for superior selectivity, excellent performance and Yaesu's well-known quality. ZD model has digital readout built-in, both models in excess of 100 watts RF out (lower on 10m). Try our price for size!

NOW DOWN TO

**£479 'Z'
£559 'ZD'**

TS-520SE FROM TRIO-KENWOOD

It would be hard to find better value for an HF transceiver than the TS-520SE. Covering all HF bands 160-10metres, it features 6146B in the PA; Wide/Narrow CW switching (with optional filter); speech processor; high sensitivity and dynamic range; RF attenuator and other features to make your operating a pleasure. a first-class transceiver at a down-to-earth price!

NOW DOWN TO **£415**

SEE YOU AT LEICESTER!

IN ADDITION TO THE GOOD VALUE YOU SEE ON THESE PAGES, we will have plenty of EXHIBITION SPECIAL OFFERS at LEICESTER! Come early and avoid disappointment. Full credit facilities available on these offers — Bring your CREDITCHARGE card — or ask us about INSTANT HP. Also on sale will be:

Power Meters	Masts and Towers	Antenna Switches	etc.
Plugs and sockets	VHF and UHF Antennas	Dummy Loads	etc.
Headsets	HF Mobile Antennas	Insulators	etc.
Microphones	HF Base Antennas	Dipole Centres	etc.

... ALL THIS as well as TRIO and YAESU EQUIPMENT.

... AND NOW — THE **Western** ULTIMAST!

A NEW TELESCOPIC MAST FOR THE BUDGET-CONSCIOUS AMATEUR

Ever felt like having a tilt-over mast but thought you couldn't afford it?

Ever thought that the big lattice masts were too much when you only need support for your VHF/UHF antennas?

THE ALL-NEW 30ft 'ULTIMAST' is the answer to your problems.

- * Slim, unobtrusive appearance
- * One-winch operation
- * Self-supporting for large VHF antennas
- * Can be guyed to increase loading capability
- * Telescopic and tilt-over
- * Simple ground fixing
- * Inexpensive
- * Choice of head units (optional extra)

COME AND SEE IT AND ASK OUR ADVICE FOR YOUR MAST APPLICATION

TILTS OVER

PRICE?
You'll not believe it!
Phone and see how low!

BASE POST
BOTTOM SECTION IN SQUARE TUBE

ALL ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE VAT — ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED

Thanet Electronics for ICOM

the amateur's professional friends

This month we are showing you:

IC720 — Highly popular Amateur Band Transceiver and GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER.

IC240 — The best value for money in synthesized rigs.

Thela 7000E — An outstanding communications computer.

IC202S

IC402 — A pair of magnificent sideband portables.

On these, and all our other products:

* we offer a full year's warranty on all parts and labour * All prices including V.A.T.

* Free delivery for all transceivers, using registered first class post * H.P. and Part Exchange welcome

IC-720- The "Masterpiece" in modern communications

An exceptional 9-band HF transceiver for less than £700, INCL.

The "Masterpiece's" signal purity and superior receiver keeps you abreast of the advancing technologies and incorporates features wanted by amateurs worldwide.



General

FREQUENCY COVERAGE

RECEIVE: 0.1 - 30.0MHz
1.8 - 1.999MHz
3.6 - 4.099MHz
6.9 - 7.499MHz
10.0 - 10.499MHz
13.9 - 14.499MHz
17.9 - 18.499MHz
20.9 - 21.499MHz
24.8 - 25.000MHz
28.0 - 28.999MHz
29.0 - 29.999MHz

Temperature

Limitation: 50 ohm
Antenna Impedance: 50 ohm
Power Requirement: 13.8V DC, neg. ground, $\pm 15\%$
Current Drain: Min audio output 0.9A, Max audio output 1.2A

Power

TRANSMIT: SSB 16A, CW, RTTY 20A, AM 14A
111 (H) x 241 (W) x 311 (D) mm.

DIMENSIONS:

Transmitter

Emission Mode: CW(A1), RTTY(F1), SSB(USB/LSB), AM
Output Power: 100W Continuous (AM 40W)
Modulation System: SSB, AM Balanced
Mod. CW, RTTY reactance mod.
Spurious Output and Harmonic Output: More than 60 dB below peak power output
Carrier Suppression: More than 40 dB below peak power
Unwanted Sideband: More than 50 dB down at 1000Hz AF
Output: 1.3K Ohm, dynamic with built in pre-amp.
Microphone Imp:

SPECIFICATION

RECEIVER

Receiving System: Superhetrodyne, with continuous band-width control.
Receiving Mode: A1, A3J (USB/LSB), A3, F1.
Intermediate Freq.: 1. 39,731 MHz
2. 9,0115 MHz
3. 10,750 MHz
4. 9,0115 MHz
Sensitivity: Less than 0.25 micro volts for 10dB S + N/N
Spurious Response: Better than 60dB
Rejection Ratio: SSB, CW, RTTY ± 1.15 kHz at -6dB (Adjustable to ± 0.4 kHz min)
 ± 2.1 kHz at -60dB
Selectivity: CW Narrow (option) ± 250 Hz at -6dB
 ± 750 Hz at -60dB
AM (without filter) ± 3 kHz at -6dB
 ± 9 kHz at -60dB
with filter ± 2.6 kHz at -6dB
 ± 6 kHz at -60dB
Audio Output: More than 2 watts
Audio Impedance: 8 ohms

Due to the popularity of this model we apologise if there is any delay in delivering

Also available from our shop in Herne Bay are:

- * MICROWAVE MODULES
- * WESTERN
- * ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
- * J-BEAM
- * G-WHIP
- * YA ESU MUSEN
- * RSGB PUBLICATIONS
- * BEARCAT
- * VIDEO GENIE COMPUTERS

* Come and visit us at The LEICESTER EXHIBITION, GRANBY HALLS, 6-8 NOVEMBER — STAND 17.

We will gladly show you any of the products and answer your problems!

IMPORTANT

We would like you to phone, or write to us so that we can give you as much detailed information as possible on any particular product. Use our 24 hour ansafone when calls are cheap.

Thanet for ICOM

143 RECVLVER RD.,
BELTINGE,
HERNE BAY, KENT.
Tel: 02273/63859



The IC-240 - The start of a revolution in 2 meters transceivers



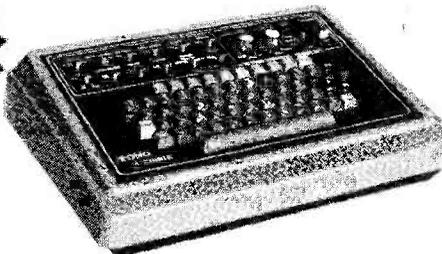
£169 INCL.

- * Easy channel selection with minimum knob twiddling — yet with all the normal FM channels available — an all important safety feature.
- * A fully automatic tone burst which operates only in repeat mode with NO buttons to press either on the front or on the back of the set.
- * Instant reverse repeat at the flick of a switch without any re-tuning or memory programming.
- * A very sensitive receiver with a spurious response performance far better than the average and a very clean transmitter with excellent clear, crisp modulation. (We measured a sensitivity of 0.1 uv pd for 10dB sinad).

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL:	Transistors	34
Semiconductor Complement	FET	7
	IC	13
	Diodes	33 to 128 depending on channels
Frequency Range (for specification)	144-146MHz	
Voltage	13.8 VDC Negative Ground	
Current Consumption	TX	2.0AMP at 10W
	RX	700MA at MAX Audio
Size	400MA Squelched	
Weight	58mm (h) x 156mm (w) x 218mm (d)	
Antennas Impedance	1.5 Kilograms	
Number of Channels	50 OHMS	
Frequency Control	22 channels selected from any of the 80 channels on 25KHz spacing. Stabilized Master oscillator PLL programmed by diode matrix.	
TRANSMITTER:		
Power Out	10 watts	
Deviation	5KHz	
Microphone Impedance	500 OHMS	
Spurious Level	Lower than -60dB below carrier	
RECEIVER:		
Modulation Acceptance	F3	
Type	Double Superhet, 1st 1.F. 10, 7MHz. 2nd 1.F. 455KHz	
Receiver Sensitivity	0.4uV or better	
1 Microvolt S+N/N	30dB or better	
Spurious Response	60dB or more attenuation	
Bandpass	± 7.5KHz/6dB, ± 16KHz/-60dB	
Squelch Sensitivity	-3dB below 1 microvolt	
Audio Output	1.5 watts or more into 8OHMS	

FOR ONLY £640.00 INCL.



Tono Theta 7000E A great computer on offer from Thanet

The new THETA 7000E means that every Amateur can enjoy the visual display of CW, RTTY and ASCII in both transmit and receive modes. Just connect the TONO to any TV set via the antenna terminals or to a page printer from the parallel port provided. Bring up your CW speed in receiving or sending by either watching receiver sent or from recorded cassettes. Connection to the transceiver is via the key, phone and mic sockets.

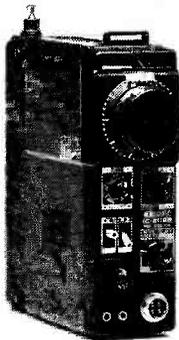
Some of the Outstanding Features
COMMUNICATIONS COMPUTER THETA 0-7000E 0-7000E
UHF and Composite Video Output * Printer interface * Wide range of transmitting and receiving speeds — 10CW speeds + 8RTTY * Built-in demodulator for high performance for 170, 425 and 820 Hz shift * Crystal controlled modulator for ASFK — Hi or Lo tone * Convenient ASCII key arrangement * Large capacity display memory

— 2 pages 32chr x 16 lines split screen for Rx & Tx if required * Automatic transmit/receive switch * Anti-noise circuit * Battery backed-up memory 7 channels of 64chars * Send function * Buffer memory — 53 character type ahead, rub out function * Simultaneous access of the memory — 53 character type ah
LF (line feed) cancel function * Cursor control function * Word mode operation * Automatic CR/LF (72, 60 or 80 chrs per line) * Echo function

* Word Wrap around function * Transmit/receive in ASCII mode or RTTY * CW identification function * Mark and break (space and break) system * Monitor circuit & CW practice function * Variable CW weights * Cross pattern checking output terminal * Log computer output provided * Test message function (Ry and QBF),

Phone or write for the price list of accessories for this unit.

IC-202S
£169 INCL.



The IC-202S is a very well designed 2m SSB portable. It offers: 3W pep output on USB, LSB and CW. * Large Battery capacity (HP11 type) or Nicads if you wish * A special VXO circuit to provide smooth tuning and crystal stability needed for SSB operation on 2m * Each of the four 200kHz band positions allows operation anywhere in 2m, (Supplied with 144-144.2 and 144.2-144.4) * Top of the band Oscar xtals available for "cross-pond working" * It has a DC socket and SO239 sockets for mobile or base station working, barefoot or as a prime mover * Mobile mounting brackets, Nicad packs, chargers, cases all available options. You must agree, a very versatile well proved rig.

Their versatility is well worth an enquiry.

IC-402
£242 INCL.



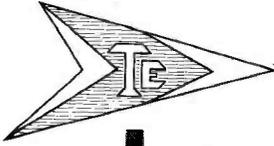
The 70cm twin of the 202S having very similar features, covering the frequency range of 432-435.2 MHz.

Thanet for



ICOM





The more you hold it the more you enjoy it the IC-2E Handy Talky £159 INCL.

CHECK THE FEATURES

FULLY SYNTHESIZED — covering 144-145.995 in 400 5kHz steps.
POWER OUTPUT — 1.5W with the 9V rechargeable battery pack as supplied — but lower or higher output available with the optional 6V or 12V packs.
BNC ANTENNA OUTPUT SOCKET — 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied.
SEND/BATTERY INDICATOR — Lights during transmit, but when battery power falls below 6V it doesn't light indicating the need for a recharge.
FREQUENCY SELECTION — by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency.

+5kHz SWITCH — adds 5kHz to the indicated frequency.
DUPLEX SIMPLEX SWITCH — gives simplex or plus 600kHz or minus 600 kHz Transmit.
HI-LOW SWITCH — reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.
EXTERNAL MICROPHONE JACK — If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic an optional microphone/speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.
EXTERNAL SPEAKER JACK — for speaker or earphone.
 This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Transistors 4 — FETs 3, ICs 6 Diodes 21.
 Frequency coverage 144-145.995 but will go to 147.995
 Frequency Resolution 5kHz steps.
 Frequency control by digital PLL synthesizer with thumbwheel switches.
 Frequency stability within ± 1.5 kHz.
 Useable temperature -10 degrees C to 60 degrees C.
 Antenna Impedance 50 ohms.
 Power supply requirements DC 8.4V; with attendant battery pack DC 7.2 — 10.8V negative ground is acceptable.
 Current drain at 8.4V

Transmitting:	High 1.5W	Approx 550 MA
	Low 0.15W	Approx 220 MA
Receiving at max audio output		Approx 130 MA
Squelched		Approx 20 MA

Transmitter output power High 1.5W, Low 0.15W at 8.4V.
 Mode F3, variable reactance frequency modulation, ± 5 kHz.
 Spurious Emissions more than 60dB below carrier.
 Microphone built-in Electret condenser, Optional Speaker Mic can be used.

Operating Mode, Simplex or Duplex ± 600 kHz from receive frequency.
 Receiver Double Conversion superheterodyne FM.
 Intermediate Frequency 1st 10.695MHz; 2nd 455kHz.
 Sensitivity Better than 0.3uV for 20dB noise quieting.
 Squelch sensitivity — less than 0.3uV.
 Squirious response Rejection ratio more than 60dB.
 Selectivity More than ± 7.5 kHz at -60dB point
 Less than ± 15.0 kHz at -60dB point
 Audio output More than 300mW-8 ohms.
 Tone call Crystal controlled.

It will seduce you in it's own way the ICOM IC 251E £479 INCL. only



AFTER YEARS OF SUCCESS THE IC-211E HAS NOW BEEN REPLACED BY THE IC-251E. NOT JUST A FACE LIFT, BUT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED.

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL — CPU control with Icom's original programs provides various operating capabilities. No back-lit dial controlled by Icom's unique photo-chopper circuit. Band edge detector and Endless System provides out-of-band protection. No variable capacitors or dial gear, giving problem-free use. The IC251E provides F.M, USB, LSB, CW coverage in the 144-146 MHz frequency range. Thus the IC251E can be used for mobile, DX, local calls, and satellite work (easily extended to 148 MHz).
MULTI-PURPOSE SCANNING — Memory Scan allows you to monitor three different memory channels. Program Scan provides scanning between two programmed frequencies. Adjustable scanning speed. Auto-stop stops scanning when a signal is received in all modes.
DUAL VFO'S — Two separate VFO's can be used either independently or together for simplex operation, and any desired frequency split in duplex operation. Automatic 600kHz shift available on switch-on.

CONTINUOUS TUNING SYSTEM — Icom's new continuous tuning system features a luminous display that follows the tuning knob movement and provides an extremely accurate readout. Frequencies are displayed in 7 digits representing 100 MHz to 100 kHz digits. Automatic re-cycling restarts the tuning at the bottom of the band when the top is reached — and vice versa. Quick tuning at the bottom of the band when the top is reached. In the SSB and CW modes, and 5 KHz steps and 1 KHz steps in the FM mode, is provided for trouble free use.
EASIER OPERATION AND LIGHTER WEIGHT — The most compact, lightest weight all-mode 144 MHz transceiver. First to use a pulse power supply in communication equipment, for lighter weight and cooler running. 50mm-diameter large tuning control knob for smooth and easy tuning. Trouble-free controlling knobs for both receiving and transmitting. LED indicator for transmit and receiving modes.
MOST SUITABLE FOR BOTH FIXED AND PORTABLE STATIONS — Built in 240V AC and DC power supplies. Convenient Dial Lock switch for mobile operation. Easy carry handle. Effective Noise Blanker. IC-SM5 high quality stand microphone is suitable for fixed station operation. Powerful audio output 1.5 Watts at 8 ohm, for easy listening even in noisy surroundings.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE — The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using MOS FETs and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and Two-Signal selectivity characteristics. The IC251E has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability, and with Crystal Filters having high shape factors and exceptional selectivity. The Transmitter uses a balanced mixer in a single conversion system, a band pass filter and a high performance low-pass filter. The system provides distortion-free signals with a minimum spurious radiation level.

SEND FOR MORE DETAILS ON TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Thanet for



ICOM



for only
£255
INCL.

IC-255E-

An experts mobile choice

NOW WITH
IMPROVED
FRONT-END



25 Watts – 5 Memories – Scanning – 600kHz
AND User Selectable Repeater Shift – Full Coverage in 5kHz or 25kHz Steps.

- Crystal controlled Tone Burst
- Full band coverage – extendable to 148MHz if required
- Four digit LED display
- 25 Watts output or 1W low power
- A superb receiver using grounded gate FET front end
- Scanning over a user programmable range
- Memory scan
- Stop on empty or busy channels
- Tuning in 25kHz or 5kHz steps
- 5 Memories – retained while the power is connected to the rig
- Built-in 600kHz Repeater Shift
- Alternative programmable shift
- Reverse Repeater facilities
- RIT (± 3kHz for those off channel stations)
- Scan control from the microphone (optional mic available)
- Good loud audio
- Optically coupled tuning between control knob and CPU
- Multiway 24 pin socket on back for touchpad, computer, or external control
- Rugged modular PA (Guaranteed of course!)
- Mobile mount which can be padlocked
- Up-down scanning microphone available

CAN YOU RESIST SUCH A TEMPTATION

Enjoy VHF mobile at it's best-IC-260E

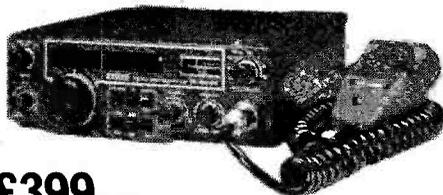
Replacing the IC-245E, the IC-260E offers such extras as full frequency read out, upper and lower sideband, and scanning as well as FM and CW. Thus, it makes an ideal base station, when used with a DC power supply, as well as a mobile. The use of a microprocessor instead of an LSI chip has enabled Icom to offer this at a lower price than the IC-245E.

144MHz ALL-MODE TRANSCEIVER INCORPORATING A MICRO-COMPUTER – CPU control with Icom's original programs provides various operating capabilities. No backlash dial controlled by Icom's unique photo-chopper circuit. Band edge detector and Endless System provides out-of-band protection. No variable capacitors or dial gear, giving problem-free use. The IC-260E provides FM, USB, LSB, CW coverage in the 144-146MHz frequency range. Thus the IC-260E can be used for mobile, DX, local calls and satellite work. Easily extendable to 144-148.

MULTI PURPOSE SCANNING – Memory scan allows you to monitor three different memory channels. Program Scan provides scanning between two programmed frequencies. Adjustable scanning speed. Auto-stop stops scanning when a signal is received, in all modes.

DUAL VFO'S – Two separate VFO's can be used either independently or together for simplex operation, and any desired frequency split in duplex operation.

CONTINUOUS TUNING SYSTEM – Icom's new continuous tuning system features an LED display that follows the tuning knob movement and provides an extremely accurate readout.



£399 INCL.

Frequencies are displayed in 7 LED digits representing 100MHz to 100Hz digits. When in Duplex and using the tuning-knob the two VFO's track together. Automatic recycling teststarts tuning at the top of the band, i.e. 145.999.9 MHz when the dial goes below 144.000.0MHz. Recycling changes 145.999MHz to 144.000.0MHz as well. Quick tuning in 1kHz steps is available, and fine tuning in 100Hz steps in the FM mode, is provided for trouble-free QSO.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE – The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using MOS FET's and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and Two Signal Selectivity characteristics. The IC-260E has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability and with Crystal Filters having high shape factors and exceptional selectivity. The transmitter uses a balanced mixer in a single conversion system, a band pass filter and a high performance low pass filter. This system provides distortion free signals with a minimum spurious radiation level for an output of 10W or more.

ADDITIONAL CIRCUITS – The IC-260E has a built-in Noise Blanker, CW Break-in CW Monitor, APC and many other circuits for your convenience. The IC-260E has everything you need to really enjoy VHF operation, in an extremely compact rugged transceiver.

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST – All evenings and weekends only, except Barnsley and Burnley)

Scotland	Jack GM8GEC (031-665-2420)	Midlands	Tony GB8VH (021-329 2305)
Wales	Tony GW3FKO (0874 2772)	North West	Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)
Burnley	(0282 38481)	Yorkshire	Peter G3TPX (022638 2517 Evenings) (0226 5031 Day)





FRG-7700

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

IT IS RATHER UNUSUAL TO HAVE SO MUCH SMALL PRINT IN AN ADVERTISEMENT LAUNCHING A NEW RECEIVER BUT THEN THIS IS AN UNUSUAL RECEIVER!

General Coverage

From 30MHz to 150KHz (and at reduced spec down past 60KHz to almost DC!) in 1MHz bands selected by a 40 way rotary switch calibrated 0-29 plus 1, 3, 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28 and 29 for easy amateur band changes.

All Modes

SSB, (USB and LSB), CW, AM and FM. The inclusion of a N.B.F.M. detector and squelch opens new horizons. On 10m FM Simplex plus repeaters, and with a convertor, Marine, P.M.R. Lab use, and of course, the VHF/UHF amateur bands, where the high quality noise blanker will be found to be most efficient.

Selectivity

4 filters fitted as standard! SSB, 2.7KHz and FM 15KHz. For AM, 3 positions! Narrow 2.7KHz, Medium 6KHz and Wide 12KHz, which with the tone control, and switchable AGC provides the operating flexibility demanded by discriminating BCL's in today's crowded bands.

Sensitivity

Fraction of a microvolt sensitivity provided by the latest 35K73 mosfet makes the best use of inefficient aërials for those difficult locations. A 20dB switchable attenuator and a continuous RF attenuator on the front panel minimises problems with very powerful stations.

Ease of use

No preselectors! The use of the latest up conversion circuits with a 48MHz first IF and professional grade crystal filter plus dual PLL system provides automatic selection of the input band-pass filter direct from the band sector or memory.

The VFO has both a pleasing bright, but dimmable digital readout and a back illuminated analogue scale. It is tuned by a comfortable 1 1/2" knob with a 'fast tune finger tip recess' through a zero backlash slow motion drive. The front panel is remarkably uncluttered, clearly labeled and the controls in logical positions. The illuminated meter is calibrated in both conventional 'S' units (0-9 + 20, +40 + 60dB) and in SINPO 1-5 for broadcast station reporting.

Timer

An inbuilt quartz clock/timer is featured. Time is displayed in 12 hour format (with AM/PM indicators) on the digital frequency readout, ideal for accurate log keeping. In the event of a mains failure the clock will continue to run (but does not of course, display) on the memory back up cells. For use with a tape recorder: - 3.5mm jack provides 100mV of audio (irrespective of the position of AF gain control) and relay contacts (15V @ 1A max) provide remote control.

This relay is switched by the timer which may be programmed by the switch on/switch off (and snooze - allows up to 59 minutes of listening after switch off.)

Memory (option)

12 frequencies *anywhere* within the tuning range may be stored by simply touching the M button and then recalled by pressing the MR button, no preselector adjustment, no range switch adjustment. The memory is tunable by ± 1 KHz and is kept alive year long by 3 'AA' dry cells. The memory may be used for storing all the frequencies of a particular broadcast station, and with a convertor, the common marine channels, 2m FM channels (switch between the VFO and memory for repeater input/output) etc.

World Wide Portability

Power: - Mains 240-220 VAC easily adjustable 100-120V, 50/60Hz and 12V DC external supply.

Size: - 13" x 5" x 9".

Weight: - 14lbs (with carrying handle).

Speaker: - Inbuilt 8ohms, 1.5W of AF. External 4-16 ohm unit. 1/4" phone jack for personal listening or winking out the weak ones.

Memory: - Going on a trip? Store Radio 4 and all the BBC World Services in the memory and keep in touch with the news.

FRG7700 £309

Prices include VAT 15%

FRG7700M £389

Free Securicor Delivery

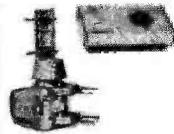
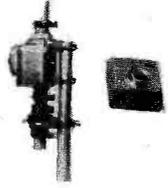
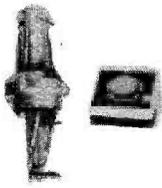
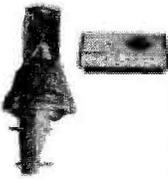
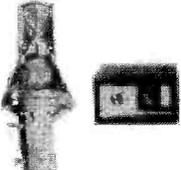
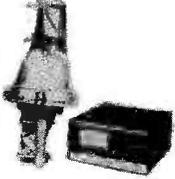
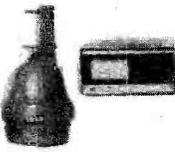
Memory Unit £83.95

2 Year Distributor Warranty



South Midlands

SMC FOR THE WIDEST CHOICE IN ROTATORS

<p>CDE</p> <p>Accurate, silent self-calibrating control box. Dial up desired beam heading, push knob; motor rotates to that position and then switches off.</p> <p>For UHF and small VHF use.</p>  <p>RC5W 5-core control cable AR30 (post and packing free) per metre 26p £41.00</p>	<p>CDE</p> <p>Upper support bearing for AR30, AR20, etc.</p> <p>Takes 1 1/2" stub and 1 1/2" mast.</p>  <p>Post and Packing 85p CD562 £6.75</p>	<p>STOLLE</p> <p>Upper support bearing for all "offset" Stolle.</p> <p>Takes 1 1/2" stub and 2" mast.</p>  <p>Post and packing £1.00 RZ100 £10.00</p>	<p>STOLLE</p> <p>Automatic control box. Dial desired direction and the rotator turns to the position and stops. Turning shaft (up to 1 1/2") passes through rotator.</p> <p>For UHF and small VHF use.</p>  <p>RC5W 5-core control cable 2010 (post and packing free) per metre 26p £45.00</p>
<p>CHANNEL MASTER</p> <p>Automatic control box. Dial direction secondary pointer gives position during travel.</p> <p>Takes 1-2" mast and 1-1 1/2" stub.</p>  <p>RC3W 3-core control cable 9502A (post and packing free) per metre 77p £48.00</p>	<p>CHANNEL MASTER</p> <p>Upper mast support bearing. Takes 2" mast and 1 1/2" stub.</p>  <p>Post and Packing £1.20 9523 £10.20</p>	<p>CHANNEL MASTER</p> <p>Rotary bearing 3-way guying. Takes 129/32" mast.</p>  <p>Post and packing 85p 9525 £11.30</p>	<p>CHANNEL MASTER</p> <p>Automatic control box. Dial direction secondary pointer gives position during travel. Stainless steel hardware. Heaviest duty "offset type". To 5 sq. ft. Takes 1-2" masts and 1-2" stub.</p>  <p>RC3W 3-core control cable 9508 (post and packing free) per metre 00p £57.00</p>
<p>STOLLE</p> <p>Automatic control box. 24V AC motor. Light-weight head.</p> <p>To 2 1/2 sq. ft. Takes 1 1/2-1 1/4" tube.</p>  <p>RC5W core control cable 505 (p8p £1.65) per metre 26p £25.00</p>	<p>CDE</p> <p>Accurate, silent self-calibrating control box. Dial up desired beam heading, push knob; motor rotates to that position and then switches off.</p> <p>For VHF use and light HF use, c/w lower casting.</p>  <p>RS5W 5-core control cable AR40 (post and packing free) per metre 26p £52.00</p>	<p>CDE</p> <p>Four position preset plus normal manual controls. Handles aerials up to 5sq. ft. of wind area. Supplied with lower mast fit casting.</p>  <p>RC5W 5-core control cable BT1 (post and packing free) per metre 26p £79.50</p>	
<p>CDE</p> <p>Large illuminated meter gives read out of antenna heading at all times. Armature brake. Low voltage meter. Handles antennas to 8 1/2 sq. ft.</p>  <p>RC8W 8-core rotor cable CD45 (Securicor Delivery free) per metre 39p £99.00</p>	<p>CDE</p> <p>Large illuminated meter gives read out of antenna heading at all times. Wedge solenoid brake mechanism. Handles antennas to 15 sq. ft.</p>  <p>RC8W 8-core rotor cable HAM IV (Securicor Delivery free) per metre 39p £145.00</p>	<p>CDE</p> <p>Large illuminated meter gives read out of antenna heading at all times. Wedge solenoid brake mechanism. Handles antennas to 30sq. ft.</p>  <p>RC5W 8-way rotor cable T2X (Securicor Delivery free) per metre 39p £199.00</p>	

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT (15%)

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON,
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-1.30 Sat.



Head Office Showrooms
Cables Aerial Southampton
Telex 477351 SMCMM G
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333

AGENTS STOCK AND SALES

G3ZUL	Brian	Stourbridge	(03843)	5917
G13KDR	John	Bangor	(0247)	55162
GMBGEC	Jack	Edinburgh	(031665)	2420
G13WVY	Mervyn	Tandreege	(0762)	840656
GW3TMP	Howarth	Pontybodkin	(035287)	846 324
GW3EBB	Peter	Swansea	(0792)	872525

Communications Ltd



SMC FOR TWO METRE MOBILE EQUIPMENT

KDK 2025 2m SYNTHESIZED 25w TRANSCEIVER



- ★ Custom designed microprocessor control
- ★ 25kHz and 12·5kHz synthesizer steps!!
- ★ 'Instant QSY', 10 times rate button
- ★ 25 Watts of reliable RF output
- ★ Band scan between any 'easy set' limits
- ★ 10 write-in non-volatile memory channels
- ★ Memory scanning with hold facility
- ★ Standard \pm 600kHz or any repeater split

The KDK FM205E is a 12V dc two-metre FM transceiver for mobile or base station use. Although feature packed, operational ease is assured by use of a "custom microprocessor."

Digital frequency synthesis provides full band coverage in 12·5kHz or 25kHz steps. "Single knob" frequency selection is by an optically coupled encoder. A dialling speed switch (increases tuning steps) facilitates rapid QSY's.

A 10 slot memory with Ni-Cad back-up, provides 10 duplex (plus + 600kHz shift) and/or 5 semi-duplex channels, making the 2025 as easy to use mobile as a crystal controlled transceiver. One memory is semi-dedicated to "priority" and programmable when the 2025 is dial controlled.

The 2025 embodies the best non-lockout scanner. It scans occupied or empty channels and a flick switch enables immediate transmission. The scanner works on the memories and across any selected portion of the band (scan limits are defined by two of the memories).

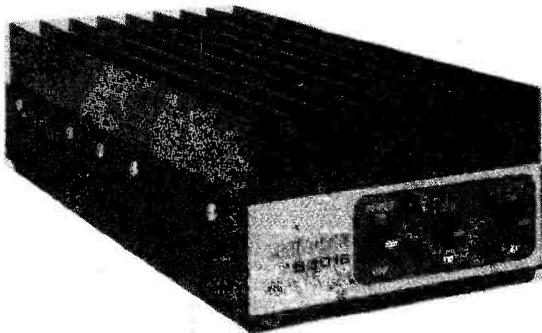
Dual gate UHF MOSFETS in the RF and mixer provide superior intermodulation performance with high sensitivity maintained over the band by auto-varicap tuning. A monolithic crystal filter in the first IF and a 15 pole ceramic filter in the second provides excellent selectivity.

The single conversion transmitter uses a balanced mixer and a VCO on the signal frequency (directly modulated for superb FM) and a hybrid power module for 25W (or 3W) RF. The PA is impervious to breakdowns under infinite VSWR.

Necessary control function instructions are programmed into the microprocessor itself. But by re-arranging a diode matrix, the lower frequency transceiver limit, the high frequency receive limit and the high frequency transmit limit may be altered to allow for changes of band plan or location.

Switchable auto-tone-burst, RF attenuator, squelch, microphone, microphone clip, power lead, mounting bracket, handbook are, of course, part of the package.

PRICE? £225.00 INC. VAT AND SECURICOR DELIVERY !!



MIRAGE 2 METRE AMPLIFIERS

Reliable 12VDC, 2 metre linear amplifiers with adjustable delay for SSB, built in low noise moderate gain preamplifier, remote control option, automatic RF sensing manual override.

B108	10W in 80W out. (1-2W in 15-30W out) 5% " x 3" x 8", 10-12A @ 13.8V £105.00 +	£120.75
B1016	10W in 160W out. (Drive 200mW to 15W) 5% " x 3" x 12", 20-25A @ 13.8V £142.50 +	£163.88
B3016	30W in 160W out. (Drive 15W to 45W) 5% " x 3" x 12", 7-22A @ 13.8V £165.00 +	£189.75
RC1	Remote control unit c/w 18' cable £15.00 +	£17.25



SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD.
Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby.
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday.

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH
Colin Thomas, G3P5M
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Tel.: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday.

SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD.
Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
150 Horncastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)



Bredhurst electronics

HIGH ST., HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX

0444 400786

BUY YOUR XMAS PRESENTS THIS YEAR USING OUR FAST EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE — CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING —



BEARCAT 220 FB

£258 inc. VAT, carriage

Coverage
66-88 MHz
118-136 MHz
144-148 MHz
148-174 MHz
420-512 MHz

A receiver which covers all these bands and offers scanning, lockout of unwanted signals, search,

programmable memories, priority, etc.

THE FABULOUS BEARCAT

FM MONITOR RECEIVER AR22

AT A NEW LOW PRICE

£83

- ★ Full band coverage, 141.000-149.995MHz
- ★ Direct frequency reading in 5 KHz steps by digital thumbwheel and slide switch
- ★ Automatic electronic RF tuning system for wide band coverage
- ★ Compact and lightweight
- ★ Rugged, reliable double sided glass epoxy printed circuit board
- ★ High performance mini rubber flexible antenna £3 extra
- ★ Includes nicads and charger

inc. VAT, carriage
N.B. available soon
150-160 MHz version.



2 METRE HANDHELD TRANSCIVER



TRIO TR2300

IDEAL FOR PORTABLE, MOBILE OR HOME USE

£166 inc. VAT & Carriage

A fully synthesised 25kHz spaced rig offering full band coverage, digital readout of frequency and auto tone burst. The excellent 1 watt transmitter and very sensitive receiver make this rig excellent value for money and comes complete with case, charger, power lead etc.

TRIO R 1000

Listen to VHF on your HF receiver using microwave modules converters.

For 2 metres MMC 144/28 £24.90; for 70 cms. MMC 432/28 £29.90; including VAT and carriage.

For improved reception on HF use the KX2 listeners A.T.U. £29.95 inc. VAT, (Carriage £1).



£298 inc. VAT & carriage

TRANSCIVERS

H.F.

Trio TS 120V	£347.00
Trio TS 120S	£432.00
Trio TS 5205E	£437.00
Yaesu FT 707	£489.00
Yaesu FT 101Z	£488.00
Yaesu FT 101ZD	£569.00
Trio TS 190S	£679.00
Yaesu FT 107M	£858.00

2 M MOBILES

Icom IC 240	£169.00
FDK Multi 700EX	£189.00
Standard C8800	£250.00
Icom IC 255E	£255.00
Trio TR 7800	£265.00

2 M HANDHELDS

FDK Palm II	£99.00
Icom IC 2E	£159.00
AOR AR 240A	£165.00
Trio TR 2300	£166.00
Yaesu FT 207R	£199.00
Trio TR 2400	£210.00

2 M MULTIMODES

Icom IC 260E	£339.00
FDK Multi 750	£295.00
Trio TR 9000	£345.00
Yaesu FT 480R	£359.00
Icom IC 251	£479.00

RECEIVERS

H.F.

Lowe SRX 30	£158.00
Yaesu FRG 7	£199.00
Trio R 1000	£298.00
Yaesu FRG 7000	£299.00

2 METRE F.M.

Search 9	£45.00
AR22	£83.00
FDK TM568	£79.00
Bearcat 220	£258.00

MARINE V.H.F.

Search 9	£45.00
SR 11	£59.00
TM568	£79.00
Bearcat 220	£258.00

AIR BAND

Waltham W144	£29.95
RS17	£49.50
AP12	£120.00
Bearcat 220	£258.00

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★
We have at last managed to secure stocks of

7 MHz RAL-TRAPS

For use in multi-band 80M to 10M Dipoles.

Power rating in excess of 500 watts R.F.

£6.95 per pair inc. VAT, carriage

ACCESSORIES

Yaesu QTR 24 World Clock	price	carriage
Yaesu QTR 24D (Quartz) Clock	£24.50	(£0.75)
Yaesu YH55 Headphones	£10.35	(£0.75)
Trio HS4 Headphones	£10.35	(£0.75)
Trio HS5 Headphones	£21.85	(£0.75)
SWR 25 (Twin Meter)	£13.00	(£0.50)
SWR T435 (70cm)	£34.00	(£0.75)
SWR SW110 (2m)	£36.00	(£0.75)
SWR CN 620 (2m)	£52.81	(—)
SWR CN 630 (2m)	£71.50	(—)
Dummy Load DL20	£6.00	(£0.50)
Dummy Load T80	£21.95	(£0.75)
Dummy Load T100	£22.95	(£0.75)
Dummy Load T150	£32.75	(£0.75)
Dummy Load T200	£34.00	(£0.75)
Dummy Load DL1000	£38.00	(£0.75)
Keyers HK 707 (up/down)	£10.50	(£0.50)
Keyers HK 704 (Squeeze)	£14.50	(£0.50)
Keyers EK 150 (semi/fully auto with monitor) 240/12v	£74.00	(—)
Power Supplies PM 103		
3-12v ½ A	£14.00	(£0.75)
Power Supplies SP 134		
13.8v 4A	£22.95	(£1.00)
Power Supplies PH 5000		
13.8v 5A cont (7A max)	£46.00	(£1.50)
Power Supplies EP2500		
13.8v 25A cont	£92.00	(£2.00)

PLEASE PHONE YOUR ENQUIRY

ACCESS • BARCLAYCARD • PART EXCHANGE

MID SUSSEX HOUSE • HIGH ST. • HANDCROSS • WEST SUSSEX RH17 6BW

Mail Order

Tel.: 0444 400786 9 am - 5.30 pm

Retail Callers

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSED A CHEQUE OR PHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

	Page
Aero & General Supplies ...	590
Amateur Electronics UK 535, 536, 537	537
Amateur Radio Exchange ...	554
Amcomm Services ...	591, 594
J. Birkett ...	596
Bredhurst Electronics ...	552
British National Radio and Electronics School ...	602
Cambridge Kits ...	600
Catronics Ltd. ...	593
C.B. Electronics ...	593
Colomor Electronics Ltd. ...	599
Crayford Electronics ...	601
Datong Electronics Ltd. ...	589
Garex Electronics ...	596
Gemini Communications ...	597
G2DYM Aerials ...	601
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ...	599
Heathkit ...	597
D. P. Hobbs Ltd. ...	597
K. W. Communications Ltd.	595
Lee Electronics Ltd. ...	592
Lee Engineering Ltd ...	590
Leeds Amateur Radio ...	598
Low Electronics <i>front cover, inside front cover, 533, 534</i>	
Merseyside Amateur Radio Supplies ...	592
M.H. Electronics ...	601
Northern Communications	594
Partridge Electronics Ltd. <i>back cover</i>	
P.M. Electronics Services ...	586
Quartslab Marketing Ltd. ...	590
Radio Shack Ltd. ...	584, 585
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd	595
S.E.M ...	588
Small Advertisements 598, 599, 600, 601	
South Midlands Communications Ltd. ...	548, 549, 550, 551
Spacemark Ltd. ...	602
Stephen-James Ltd. ...	582, 583
S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back cover, 599, 603, 604</i>	
Thanet Electronics Ltd.	544, 545, 546, 547
T.M.P. Electronics ...	597
Tuition ...	601
Uppington Tele/Radio (Bristol) Ltd. ...	602
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ...	602
Waters & Stanton Electronics 538, 539, 540, 541	541
Geoff Watts... ..	600
Western Communications (Galway) Ltd. ...	587
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	542, 543
W. H. Westlake ...	600

Vol. XXXVIII

NOVEMBER, 1980

No. 445

CONTENTS

	Page
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE	555
Testing Transistors with a Multimeter, <i>by P. C. Cole, G3JFS, ex-VK6AI, 5Z4PQ</i>	558
"SWL" — Listener Feature	560
An Introduction to QRP Operation, <i>by Christopher Page, G4BUE</i>	563
The Yaesu-Musen FT-707 'Wayfarer' Transceiver <i>— Equipment Review</i>	567
Clubs Roundup, by "Club Secretary"	572
An Inexpensive, Lightweight Mast, <i>by D. J. Walters, G4DFV</i>	576
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK	578

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription:

*Home: £6.50, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £6.50 (\$13.00 U.S.), post free surface mail*

**Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.**

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention — see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



Brenda (G8 SXY) and Bernie (G4 AOG) invite you to the only shop in London where you can find on display under one roof ALL the leading makes of Amateur Radio Equipment . . . YAESU, ICOM, TRIO/KENWOOD, STANDARD. Come and compare them all . . . and have a cup of Brenda's coffee while you're doing so!

HERE! NOW! YAESU'S LATEST RECEIVER THE SUPERB FRG-7700!!

The one with ALL the features including FM right across the band and 12-memory option

- ★ General coverage 150KHz-30MHz
- ★ Digital and analogue read-out
- ★ Fine tune
- ★ Attenuator
- ★ Noise blanker
- ★ Fast or slow AGC
- ★ Digital clock and automatic ON/OFF timer
- ★ Three AM filters, 12KHz, 6KHz and 2.7KHz
- ★ Receives in LSB, USB, AM and FM
- ★ Optional 12 memory facility enabling you to store your favourite frequencies for recall at the touch of a button
- ★ 12v or mains.



. . . and our FRG-7700's come complete with exclusive HELISCAN aerial worth £15 . . . FREE!

PHONE FOR PRICE DETAILS

STILL THE FINEST VALUE-FOR-MONEY IN THE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER MARKET. . . .
THE YAESU FRG-7



£189 inc. VAT (p&p £3)

. . . and our FRG-7's come complete with exclusive HELISCAN aerial worth £15 . . . FREE!

And now something new and different. . .
the fantastic SX-200 synthesised scanner



£240 inc. VAT (p&p £3)

- ★ Scans VHF and UHF bands in both AM and FM modes throughout its frequency ranges, 26 to 88MHz, 108 to 180MHz and 380 to 514MHz
- ★ 16 memories
- ★ Memory bank programmable to scan frequencies in any band
- ★ Display automatically reverts to time/day/date
- ★ 2-speed scan
- ★ 3 watts audio out
- ★ Sensitivity 0.5µV 20dB S/N
- ★ Supplied with AC mains adaptor for 12V operation.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

NO-INTEREST H.P.
OVER 6 MONTHS



CREDIT SALES
BY TELEPHONE



INSTANT HP FOR
LICENSED AMATEURS

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

So easy for Overseas Visitors → Northfields Station is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line — or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

The Bands

PERHAPS very brief mention may be made here of your scribe's current efforts to get on the bands, homebrew-style. The QRP transmitter is now going like the proverbial dream, aerial/transmit/receive switching likewise; and the first converter design completed, tried, but found wanting — no lack of sensitivity but far too much response to unwanted big signals, so that it runs more or less all the time with 20 dB of attenuation connected! This was not entirely unexpected, in view of the quite simple arrangement used to bring the Top Band signals on to 7 MHz; but if it won't do, it won't do, and redesign is required in order to bring up the intercept point by at least 20 dB, and preferably more. Of course, having spent so much time on the transmitter it occurred to the writer that the Top Band signal could have been derived from the 3.5 MHz output by a simple divide-by-two circuit!

Next we turn to G3PKS (Wells) who reckons activity on the band is on the upswing, with some people at least finding DX. Jack confined himself to working sideband nets, and in particular the early-evening Somerset gathering on Mondays which seems to be quite a thriving affair.

Eighty

G3PKS found the evenings steadily getting better with good signals and less QRM than on Forty. On the two or three mornings when Jack had a sniff round before breakfast, little was heard in the way of DX, but plenty in the way of static; in fact it was a bit grim.

We had to go right to the last page of the G3CED/G3VFA log to find any QSOs on Eighty — George had clearly been too interested in real DX in the HF bands, but on two days he gave it a going-over, raking in DL0XX/DJ5PE, G4ITP, G4DPL, ON6FZ, G3IFB, YO4WJ/MM; and G4HQO/ex-G3REV who was

running a Hallicrafters HT-40 transmitter and an HRO receiver, which brought memories flooding back to G3CED — he had one running continuously for seven days and nights during the Dunkirk evacuation in 1940. Here they are still doing their stuff forty years (or more, as they *first* appeared around 1936) further down the log. Indeed so, and your scribe wouldn't raise any objections to a good specimen in the shack right now!

G2NJ (Peterborough) mentions YO4AVR/MM, and G4FWC/P who said "we are members of Tamworth club here for the weekend" which made an odd coincidence as he worked G4HOM in Tamworth running one watt on the previous evening. Perhaps the best of the QRP bunch was PA0GG, at Heenstebe, with a half-watt putting in a very good signal (admittedly when conditions were good).

G3ZPF (Dudley) says he is "poised for the winter season" but so far the posture seems to have had unsatisfactory results — nothing of DX heard or worked save for one poor inoffensive UA9. As for SSB DX — "you must be kiddin'" (a phrase which defines David's age pretty accurately!).

Forty

For G3PKS the local and EU signals, at up to 20 over S9 during the day, created what he describes as bedlam; but on the other hand found a fair amount of DX on the band in the pre-breakfast period, with K4KP and K5MA worked just to keep the hand in, although EA and VE were all around.

Albert, G4CQK (Walton-on-Thames) has lashed out on a Ten-Tec Argonaut 515 which can put five watts p.e.p. input's worth of RF into his end-fed inverted-V, 120 feet long by 26 feet high, fed at the home end through an L-match ATU. The combination was used on 7-28 MHz as will be shown; on 7 MHz, a pleasant QSO was with EI0CF, a fellow G-QRP Club member, and QRP both ways.

G3CED/G3VFA's log shows various changes from 50 watts to 2 watts and back again; on 7 MHz YU3DEC, DJ3VK, G2IK, G3ORH, DL8LK, G3HHT, G3WSJ, PA0UB, G3IGU, all on 50 watts and the Joystick set-up, were mingled with the favourite two-watt level signals sent to GJ5DQE (QRQ log-filling contest in GJ5, says the log note!), G3BPX, LA0CX, OR5AG/QRP, F6ZSF, G4JFI, and GW5TW.

Nice to hear again from G3ZGC/MM on the *MV Sevonia*; the /MM permission this time took just five days, which is considerably better than the three weeks which is the time the Home Office people say the processing will take. Like almost everyone else, Richard took most of his operating on the HF bands, but on Forty there was an interesting one with ZL2BEM worked while G3ZGC/MM was in the Eastern Atlantic.

G4ITL (Harlow) came to the conclusion — we suspect he was "assisted" to it! — that his three dipoles with common feederline were a bit of an eyesore and possible wind-traps for the autumn gales. So — down it all came in favour of a half-sized G5RV, which gave an extra band to play wireless on. Forty was given a whirl, mainly at lunch time; so far it is difficult to come to any firm conclusions about it, but if a SSB contact can be found and worked on 7 MHz at lunchtime with about three minutes for the complete cycle, then it is quite clearly getting out OK!

Here and There

Turning now to the general goings-on, we were rather surprised to hear from G2LV up in Aberdeen instead of in Devon, and in Aberdeen Royal bandage-works at that. Hopes are high that Aberdeen will be able to solve a problem that Exeter and Guy's had both declined — so much for these Southrons! Anyway, Dick was quite happy about the chance encounter that took him away from salmon-fishing in just 24 hours flat! No doubt about it, these

fibre-optics are quite handy tools for seeing into odd corners — hope to hear you soon Dick, at first we guess on CW, but then hopefully back on Phone. Dick has a receiver with him, and he is quite surprised at the heavier traffic he is hearing as compared with home — commercial CW and duplex Phone, off-shore stuff and fishing, much of the noise Norwegian, and quite a dog's dinner at times.

G4BUE (Upper Beeding) writes with some details of DX worked, and adds some details nice and early of the G-QRP Club Winter Sports from December 26-31 inclusive, to promote QRP-to-QRP activity. On each day the times and frequencies are: 0900 on 14060 KHz, 1000-1100 on 21060 and/or 28060 KHz, 1100-1200 on 7030 KHz, 1200-1300 on 3560 KHz, 1300-1400 sees you back on Forty, 1400-1500 Eighty, 1500-1730 21/28 MHz, 1730-2000 on Twenty, 2000-2100 Forty, 2100-2200 Eighty; rounding off, between 2200 and chucking-out time, on Twenty. As for the weekly Sunday activity periods 1100-1230, and 1400-1530, on all the usual QRP frequencies as noted above, and with all times given in GMT. Next month we will give the 1981 Special Activity Week-Ends, due February 28-March 1, and September 12/13.

We must turn now to the CQ WW CW and Phone results, for '79. Looking first at the CW leg, and to the QRP World Top Ten, where we see G4BUE's call right at the top — number 1 QRP score, no less. We need to remember it, because as we go through the all-band, and the multi-multi listings, and down the one-band lists we don't see another G until we get down to 7 MHz, where GW3NYY made fifth, and Top Band where G3SZA was top of the pack with all but double the score of the second placeman, K1PBW. We noted, too, W1BB/1 placed third in the W listing, where of course the lead score Stateside was K1PBW. To all these — our congratulations. On the Phone contest, we have G3FTQ placed seventh in the world QRP listings, G3FXB second in the world single-op. all-band category. Among the single band wallahs, 28 MHz saw G3MXJ at fourth place in a very close top five — a couple more QSOs and a multiplier could have up-ended that list well and truly —

with no other representation until we get to Top Band, where GM3ZSP was third and G3SZA placed fifth. Incidentally under the rules about holding trophies more than once in three years G3FXB takes the World-All Band Trophy.

Still with results, we have the 1979 TOPS CW contest results. Out of some 180 entries there were twelve G stations, of whom top of the bunch was GB2TAC at *HMS Belfast* in what would have been sixth place; however since he was scored but not entered, we must note GW3KOR 7th, and G3ABG at 16th. At the top was HASNP, SM3VE came second, and DM2BTD third, G representation was completely absent in the multi-operator section.

For 1980, the TOPS CW contest weekend will be 1800z December 6 to 1800z on December 7. Call CQ QMF, and it all happens on 3.5-3.6 MHz, with the low end of the band the place to look for the DX. Contacts with own country one point each, other countries in same continent two points, contacts with other continents five points. A QSO with the HQ stations GW8WJ or GW6AQ rates 25 points, as does a QSO with GB3TAC if the latter can be on again this year. Total score is QSO points total times the sum of the prefixes worked, and logs to go to Peter Lumb, G3IRM, 14 Linton Gardens, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2DZ not later than January 31, 1981. We assume that means to *arrive*. G3IRM is of course a QSL Bureau man, and we thank him for his kindness in popping a few QSLs in his letter.

On the contest front we have a couple of good ones on the weekend of November 15-16-17. MCC is of course the one we are most interested in — details were on p. 494 of the October issue — but we have an overlap of two hours with the OE Top Band CW contest, which is for a bit of extra flavour! For the record, the OE contest scoring is one point for each QSO, plus one point for each different country or numeral prefix (two for OE prefixes), with final score QSO points times multiplier. Note the OEs are authorised for 1823-1838, 1854-1873 and 1879-1900 KHz, and their contest runs from 1900z November 15, till 0600z the next morning.

ARRL's Sweepstakes CW is November 1-3, and Phone over MCC weekend. Remember this is an American contest, and that they have been recommended to stick to certain parts of

the bands to leave room for the rest of us, and we can reciprocate by keeping as far as possible out of their hair!

Looking at W1WY's Calendar just to check we've forgotten nothing of importance, the eye lights immediately on November 29-30 for the CQ WW DX CW contest, and over the weekend December 6-8 the ARRL 160 CW contest. Fans of these two will know the game anyway, so we need say no more.

From contests we gravitate naturally to DX-peditions, since so many are set up to improve the chance of a winning contest score.

A DX-pedition with a difference it might be called; five amateurs were among the group invited to Peking between September 28 and October 8, including our old friend W6AM. The itinerary is Peking-Nanking-Shanghai. Sad to say W2IYX, who was one of the group invited, entered Huntingdon Hospital for heart surgery on September 6 — we can but wish him well and commiserate with him on missing what should be an interesting visit indeed.

Still with BY we hear that VK2NDK, who was operating /LH at the time of writing and hopes to be at T3A during December, has been enquiring about the possibilities of BY operation, and has received what he calls "encouraging" replies.

If you're looking for a QSO with the N. Cooks Is. it should be noted that by the time this comes to print a ZL station will be there; but he is a raw novice to our bands, and so he will be slow at first. Don't sweat too much though, as he is stated to be there for some 6-7 months. His actual spot will, it is understood, be Penrhyn Atoll.

During the period at which this issue reaches you, there is a possibility of Sable Island operation, albeit there will not be any special prefix — so keep ears flapping!

Finally, the matter of P29JS and Norfolk Island. It sounds as though things are falling into place, and P29JS has been doing his homework on the problems; the target is for a crew to be there in January 1981 and at this moment it all looks good.

Time and space run out space on us, so we must return to the reports.

Twenty

Undoubtedly where most of the world's transcontinental amateur radio traffic takes place, regardless of the sunspot cycle; at the time of writing one could rise at almost any time and hear

life on the band (and noise, too!). G4BUE stuck to his QRP, where incidentally he is at 207C worked, and seven short of the 200 confirmed, those last seven QSLs don't seem to want to turn up! On Twenty he made just one QSO, a CW one with PY7PO/0.

G3PKS says he rarely visited the band, but found it in excellent shape for all that; he worked 4Z4TL, K4IXD and a brace of Europeans for aerial testing purposes.

At G3NOF (Yeovil) the West Coast Ws have been very strong at around 0600z; as they have faded down so the long-path VK/ZL have surfaced, and around 0700 the Pacific stations have shown. The good conditions on the higher bands have kept Don from the band, but he did work FK8DD, FR0FXP, FR0EUT/G, H44SH, HH2W, J3AH, HK0BKX, HK0FBF, IM0MIE, KL7Y, P29JS, P29PNG, T2XYL, T3AC, UA1PAL (Franz Josef Land), VK2AGT/LH, VK7KH/M, V9N9L, VK0KH, YJ8PD, ZK1AK, ZLs, 5W1AU, 8R1RBF and 9N1AG.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

December issue — November 6th
January issue — December 4th
February issue — January 8th

Please be sure to note these dates.

G4CQK and his Argonaut 515 worked Phone with CN8CK, IM0MIE, OZ7AMQ, with CW accounting for a two-way QRP Club QSO with SP5AGU.

Turning to the log of G3CED/G3VFA we see, at 50 watts into the development Joystick system, UB5MJL, DJ4LO/P who has a mobile aerial on the balcony driven by an FT-101, UA6PAP, a long ragchew with YU2REO, SM0LFK/0 (a YL); and on his favourite two watts George keyed to SM6HLN for a long ragchew after a CQ call, UA1CRD, YO2IR, OK2PGA, I4ZXH, OH5KP, HA7LM twice. Here is yet another log indicating how the DX is more to be found above 14 MHz these days.

Next we have G3FPK (Purley) who reckons that it has been a good month for VHF or HF addicts — doubtless all the VHF end is covered in his column elsewhere in this issue. Twenty with the FT-707 and half a TA33 driven-element

plus some radials worked quite effectively. Even though Guinea-Bissau is one of the few DXCC countries Norman needs, he didn't need it badly enough to apply for entry to the list for JSKJ! Morukulien was worked using the SJ9WL call, CZ6ACB in VE6-land, PY7PO/0 from whom a QSL is hoped for (the previous Fernando do Noronha QSOs haven't resulted in a card), 4U1UN which Norman thinks is country number 305, FO8GM, and a band new one in VP2VGS; the XJ5YA heard on CW turned out to be a VE5.

G3ZGC/MM found conditions on Twenty a bit odd from the Med., with weak signals to UK unless there was some evening or night time around; however once out West, the skeds with G4GVF at 1715z seemed to pick up. Surprisingly a very weak signal from G3ZKL/M in Manchester was plenty good enough for a thirty minute natter with no QRM. An interesting one was with G3ZHI who has swallowed the anchor but was once /MM on the *Sevonia* team — the present indeed linking up with the past! All these were SSB, but CW yielded ZL2VS, ZL1BMH, ZL1AXM, ZL1BRB, ZL1OG, and VK3AVA.

Now 21 MHz

QRP on this band with SSB yielded G4BUE contacts with YJ8NPS, VS5DD, YC1GJ, KP4KK/DU2, YB2SV/9 and 9G1JX; CW accounted for 9M2KG, 4X6AG, FH0DX. Chris has 160 countries worked on QRP now on this band.

G3PKS remarks that generally speaking he *heard* DX a-plenty, with one twenty-minute session producing PY, Ws, VE, JAs, and VU, not to mention Europeans and a UL7. So — one day Jack called CQ on a dead band, to see if anything stirred, for nearly a quarter-hour. The result of his efforts was fine sharsh, plus a few weak signals which were believed to include JA; later on VE4SK was 599 both ways and W8NOT also was hooked.

G3NOF says in general conditions on 21 MHz were rather the same as 28, with the 0700 opening to VK/ZL/KL7 long path, turning to short path around 0900. JAs were about from 0700 till 1700, and around 1700 the short path has been good to HS, 9M, etc. Americans from 1000 right through till the early hours, QSOs on SSB were made with A4XGR, A4XHZ, DU1JB, FK8DD, FK8DH, FO8FO, FO8GX, FL0FLO/T, FR7BP/T, EW8SC, G4COA/W0 (N.

Dakota), HS1AMI, HS1AMM, HS4AMI, J3AH, JAs, KC6IN, KH6CF, KL7D, KL7Y, KX6BU, OH0AM, P29NRL, S83T, TAIKD, UM8MAQ, VE7BRI, VK8DH, VK8NE, VK9NL, VK9NW, VK9ZG, VK0SJ, VP5KAQ, VP5TCI, VP8PP, VS5RP, VS6CT, W6LKT/7 (Nevada), W7AO (Arizona), W7RDO (Wyoming), WA4EHS/KH2, WA1YIG/3B8, WL7ACN, XJ5AE/VE8, XP1AB, ZK2TW, ZLs, ZS3LK, 4S7EA, 6Y5DA, 9M2CR, 9M2GZ — a fair old collection!

G4CQK tangled with FOAHY/FC, HV1CN, VE1AJJ, 9G1JX, plus four W1s and three W2s; all SSB and all with his QRP.

G3CED mentions CW with OX3AX, UA3VAD, JR3RNI, WB9JBF, W9NFW, 12PYA, JA7HRF, UA4WPX, AF9X/MM1 who had a regular wolf-pack on him, K1HBX when that station was the only W audible on the band, JA0AXV, UA3WW, LA5XX, and YO2BON.

G2NJ reports on another of those /M expeditions with G5NX, where the latter operates 144 MHz Phone and Nick sits in the back with 21 MHz CW. This time the first three, HA6KVD, YU3CNO and YU1DGH all dished out 599 reports. Lunch was at Uppingham, with the G2NJ and G5NX QSLs left in the back window; when they got to the car after lunch they found a note under the wiper arm from G3UOF (ex-EL0N/MM) who had noticed the cards while happening to be passing.

At G3FPK not a lot of time was spent on 21 MHz, but he did find LZ13C, to celebrate 1300 years of the country's existence.

The most unusual QSO for G3ZGC/MM was with the one who turned out to be ground-wave at all of twelve miles away! VS5DD was worked with a crystal about six times too big for the holder, but it was good enough despite that, since the rig is pre-tuned and only about 5 watts of RF are available.

Ten

Space crowds in on us, and time is inexorably running out too, so we must make haste. G3PKS found this an enjoyable band save for his failure to raise KG6RT. However he did collect PY2GUL, W3GM, J15TEQ, K4UWH, W4QLL, WB1HIH, K2QFL, WA9RDF, VE3BDO, (who gave Jack a RST599 report to his surprise), WB6GGL, W6THN, VE3KPH,

W5UW, KV4AD, WA3CAU, K3IWZ and W0IR; while, as he was writing at 0700, JAs filtering through.

G4HZW (Knutsford) sticks to his last, Ten with a FT-75 and a two-element Quad at 24 feet, a combination which seems to work very well; a pity Tony can't be on in the mornings which reduces the VK/ZL count, but from his list the underlined ones are noted here: J11DLZ, C6ADV, FM7AV, LU9DGW, CX4BW, FP0FJW, 9J2FC, DF3NZ/ST2, W6EUF, CE9AF (King George Island), W7LR (Montana), WB7RFA (Oregon), JH7AQH, N6BBH, XE1LCM, TJ1CK, KH6IBA, KAOAKU/M in Minnesota with two watts, G4COA/P/W0 (N. Dakota); plus a few mornings yielding UI8AEE, RAOSFI, VS6CT, OX3AI, OX3CO, JH6WNO, J11ILS, WA6PJJ and W9VJX who was running two watts to a three-element beam, not forgetting the small fry like "ordinary" Ws, VEs and so forth.

G3NOF likes his mornings best we suspect; he reports SSB contacts with FP0FJP, FP0FXP, FR0EUT/G, FR0FLO, FR0RX/J, K5LBU/ST0, K7ICN (Arizona), KL7JHD, KL7Y, JAs, H44PD, HL9TW, P29DP, P29GC,

VKs, W7JVG, W7PEY, WOZV, YJ8NPS, ZL4BO, 3B0LH, 8Q7BB, 9G1JX, 9K2EW and 9M2GZ.

Now we turn to G4CQK and his Argonaut, which on 28 MHz connected with CT2CQ, EA8LS, FPOFXP, HM1QO, JA1JBY, JF1VUR, OX3CO, PS8SN, PT7WA, SV0AW, U6JOK, UK7PAL, UH8HA1, VE2FOU, WB4KQP, W4LVM, K0DOJ and WB0UXB.

The thought of Ten doesn't seem to have crossed the G3CED mind until the end of the period, when he put his two watts over to KA0BHK, W2AFM and UB5IMJ.

Ten, says G3FPK quite firmly, has been open daily to North America; and H44, VK and so forth, workable on the indoor satellite crossed dipoles. Norman fell over the SV0AW on Crete who was asking for 4 IRCs or a 'green stamp' for a direct QSL card — G3FPK is proposing to obtain a Green Shield Stamp for the purpose! 9V1UH was a scratchy affair, mixed SSB and CW; FH0DZ/MM on CW, FH0RX on SSB, 3Z50PZK was a Polish CW commemorative effort, DF3NZ/ST2 for a band new one on SSB, and another band new one on Ten was FRODZ/J.

An unusual QSO was the CW one with AI0M/M in Nebraska, driving a 65-foot forty-ton lorry and two trailers, the key strapped to his knee, and a TS120S to a Hustler antenna on the Wing mirror. Finally just before posting, VU2AWL rounded the month out.

Finally we have G3ZGC/MM, who noted a slight opening to UK just as they entered the Med. and also as they came out again, Ws then until the Azores, when they became sporadic; CE5CFR, YB0ADT, OE8MI/M, 5N0ATW and 5N3ALE, VP8SB, and on September 3 JT1AN was 58 at 0622z, and a very startled VK2VUQ/M was a follow-up a moment later. From September 8 the band really opened up and every time Richard put out a call he raised a wolf-pack.

Finale

We must leave G3ZGC/MM at this point, as space closes in; the deadlines are in the 'box', and we hope to see you all at Leicester. Meantime, let's have all your news, addressed as usual to "CDXN", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ.

TESTING TRANSISTORS WITH A MULTIMETER

A SIMPLE METHOD FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

P. C. COLE, G3JFS, ex-VK6AI, 5Z4PQ

TRANSISTORS operated within their published ratings are generally so reliable that the cost of a proper tester is not really justified for the average amateur workshop unless large numbers of surplus transistors are used for experimenting. However, failures do occur and where no tester is available reliance is usually placed on forward and reverse resistance measurements of the transistor junctions to identify a faulty device, as shown in Fig. 1. These tests are very useful but it is possible also to make a much more informative test of a transistor while still using only the resistance ranges of a simple multimeter.

The Multimeter

On the resistance ranges most multimeters use a circuit similar to that of Fig. 2, in which the internal battery causes the

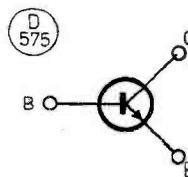


Fig. 1a NPN Transistor

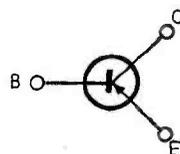
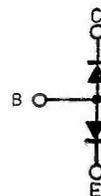
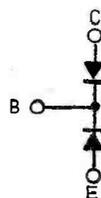


Fig. 1b PNP Transistor



For test purposes a transistor can be considered as two diodes or PN junctions placed back to back. As an aid to fault-finding a multimeter is often used to make forward and reverse resistance measurements of these junctions.

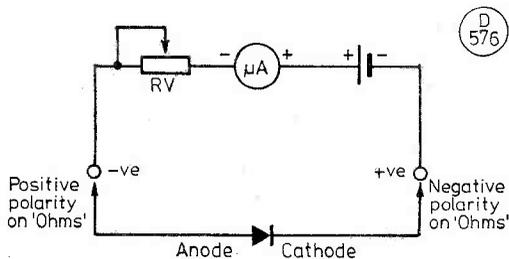


Fig. 2

The basic ohm-meter circuit as used in most multimeters. RV is used to set the meter pointer to full scale with the terminals shorted together; the mid-scale calibration point will then equal RV ohms. A diode connected as shown will be forward biased by the battery and will therefore indicate a low resistance.

polarity of the meter leads to be opposite to that of the terminal markings. There are very few exceptions to this "polarity reversal" on the resistance ranges of commonly used meters but as the lead polarity is important for the test to be described, this should be determined if it is not known. The simplest way is to connect the meter to a diode to read the forward resistance; then the lead going to the cathode of the diode will be the one having a negative potential.

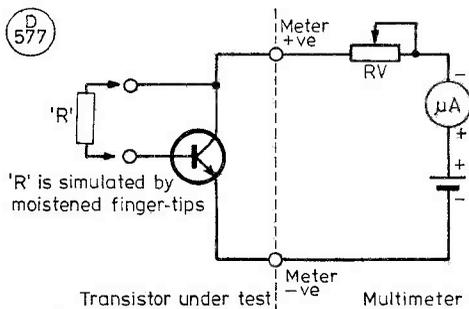


Fig. 3

The equivalent circuit of the test set-up for an NPN transistor. To test a PNP one the meter leads are reversed.

Test Procedure

The description below is for the testing of an NPN transistor as shown in Fig. 3. To test a PNP one follows the same procedure but with the meter leads reversed.

Consider then an NPN transistor. With the multimeter switched to a high (x100) ohms range connect the positive lead (this should be the one with negative polarity) to the emitter and the negative lead to the collector of the transistor, taking care that the base is open circuit. The meter reading is an indication of leakage current and will range from several megohms, i.e. very low leakage, for a silicon device down to tens of kilohms for some of the older germanium ones. A very low reading indicates a fault.

Now arrange the base and collector leads so that they are close together but not touching, and grip them firmly between a slightly moistened thumb and forefinger. The fingers act as a

Transistor Type	Leakage "Resistance"	Test "Resistance"
2SO18	>2M	50K
2N697	>2M	30K
2N706A	>2M	10K
2N3055	>2M	20K
2N4427	400K	20K
BC107	>2M	4K
OC70	50K	7K

Table 1. Leakage and test measurements for a variety of different transistors made with an Avo Multimeter on x100 ohms range. Although the actual resistance reading will vary for different types of multimeter, a good transistor will produce a "test" reading that is significantly lower than the leakage resistance.

resistance allowing current flow from the collector supply into the base circuit. If the transistor is a good one the collector current will then increase and this will be registered as a large decrease in the resistance reading. Of course, the actual decrease will depend on finger-tip resistance and tightness of grip, as well as transistor gain, but for a simple "go/no-go" test this is relatively unimportant as, with practice, it will be found easy to test and evaluate a transistor in seconds.

	x1 ohms range.	x100 ohms range.
Leakage Resistance	20K	50K
Test Resistance	1K	7K

Table 2. Comparison of "resistance" readings for an OC70 transistor as measured on the x1 ohms and the x100 ohms ranges of an Avo Multimeter.

Test Results

The tables give "leakage" and "test" measurements for several transistors as made with an Avo Multimeter. The actual resistance reading is really quite meaningless as we are dealing with non-linear elements and the "ohms" reading for a given transistor will vary from meter to meter as well as for different settings of the range switch. In reality we are making a rather crude measurement of gain at a low operating current but in spite of the shortcomings the method works extremely well. There may sometimes be difficulty in assessing a transistor which has high leakage current but this can usually be overcome by switching to a lower resistance range on the meter.

In Conclusion

From a servicing viewpoint this method is as reliable as any tester and has been invaluable to the author whilst working as an engineer in remote parts of the world where even a battered Avo could be considered as a luxury. On the rare occasion that a proper tester has been used it has been to select or match a transistor rather than to test it.

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

THE discussions last time round about home-brew seem to have stirred up opinion in both directions. Perhaps we should clear up our meaning and design philosophy. First off, let it be quite clear that as far as a commercial receiver goes, one gets just what one pays for, bearing in mind that the design team wants lots of sales in their particular segment of the market; this means that the commercial receiver is almost always a compromise to please some people most of the time. On the other hand the home-brew merchant can sit down and write a specification for his "dream" receiver which may be unacceptable to every other receiver user in the world — what does he care if the receiver is for him alone? Also modern receivers tend to look complicated as compared with those of yesteryear, largely because today's transistor at 15p is compared with a valve which in 1939 cost, say fifteen shillings. Clearly then in those older days, elegant, simple design was all, whereas today the cost of the components is small enough for the designer to use more of them and still be able to produce a receiver within the price bracket. A third consideration is that in general one normally buys components of better standard than were available years ago, the old ones having disappeared from the market for just this reason. Finally, most ICs look awfully complex circuit-wise, but the cost of their mass-production is not so much different from that of a single transistor — the mask and the package are the meat of the cost.

Now, of course we have the other major factor to take into account, and that is the disappearance of AM from our bands. Back in 1927, G. G. Blake was commenting that the homodyne (= direct conversion) approach was not feasible (a) because the oscillator couldn't be made stable enough and (b) because it wouldn't cope with AM. Both objections are now gone. A single-band homodyne can be made quite effective, and converters will put it on other bands — converters like we always used at VHF until the advent of FM. These are simple items to make, and will compete well with a reasonably-priced receiver quite handsomely if properly built and driven. Indeed the dynamic range of the direct-conversion job may be better than the commercial superhet.

On the other hand, neither type of receiver can pick up signals below the inherent sensitivity level of around 0.1 microvolt, so one has to accept that a poor aerial or a poor site poses a major limitation. Equally, even with relatively poor aerials, one may find the dynamic range of the receiver is exceeded by a strong out of band or unwanted signal, in which case the only solution is to *attenuate* the aerial input until the noise-level drops suddenly and signals pop up out of the mush. Of course this solution implies that one has lost the weak ones anyway, but better half a loaf than none. The weakness of the cheaper superhet receiver, however, lies mainly in its lack of selectivity in the IF strip; the drift characteristic is annoying but no more. Thus, while there may be DX about as indicated by the stuff you can hear being worked, it is inaudible under the unwanted junk coming down an IF lacking a suitable filter. The answer is to build in a suitable filter, or extract the IF signal and feed it into an outboard selective arrangement, and then either give the outboard unit a detector and audio amp., or take the cleaned-up signal back into the receiver at the same

level as it was taken out (to avoid instability) and let the rest of the receiver operate as normal. This last approach is tricky but can be done, and of course a valve receiver will permit the extraction and re-insertion to be done by the simple removal of a valve and its replacement with a plug fitting the valve base.

Anyone can build an ATU, and anyone can build a tolerable attenuator; getting these to work reasonably well gives heart to tackle something a bit more complex. Eventually one comes to be able to build anything one wishes — save for the cosmetics of case and finish, where the problem is not electronic but purely craftsmanship.

To change tack a little, we have a letter which says our HPX ladder is too hard for a newcomer; all we can say to that is that careful listening with a simple receiver and aerial, used intelligently, should see the 200 prefixes up within 48 hours total listening time — and over the years hundreds of SWLs have proved it for themselves!

The New Ones

A welcome to several this month. First *J. Inglis (Alloa)* who is hardly a newcomer insofar as we had some correspondence about 14 years ago, which lapsed for one reason or another. Jock is now retired and has an HA-350 receiver, which inhales the stuff by way of a 132-foot wire, dipoles on 14/21/28 MHz, and a VHF converter which can either be fed from a Slim Jim or a five-element array. As a long-time SWL, Jock has had a lot of fun and made many friends in 34 years at the game.

Two out three receivers are noisy on Top Band and Eighty, muses *W. R. Smith (Barnstaple)*, so what's wrong with design? He adds that the best he recalls was a marine-band Sailor 46TD and next to that his own home-brew receiver; aerial is a vertical with a loading coil — or rather was, until the upper bit broke when the remains were fashioned into an inverted-V. In essence, we reckon the problem is due to a *good* site (both the present Editor and his illustrious predecessor have/had very strong links with Barnstaple, Bideford and Appledore!) coupled with inadequate dynamic range in the receiver. The answer, as we have so often said, is to reduce the input by an attenuator. It could also be that "noise" means static or manmade electrical interference is high, although we doubt if that is the problem. The small coasters at Bideford Quay only use a short aerial usually, and load it as best they can, but of course sitting on seawater is "a good site" with a vengeance, so long as the site stays afloat!

A. Stevens (Crowthorne) just missed the bus last time, with a query which we in effect answered — albeit for *R. Baker* of North Walsham — last time. Odd that this question has never been raised before, and then turns up twice. That bit about AM Phone is to indicate that all Phone prefixes, whether they be AM, FM or SSB, are lumped together into a single list. If you don't find or claim any AM or FM prefixes, fine.

An initial list for the Annual comes from *J. A. Darby (London) SE16* with no comments, so we don't know what gear or aerials are in use.

P. J. Boyce (Coventry) runs a Trio JR-310 to dipoles in the loft and has done much of his listening in the time between

HPX LADDER

(All-Time Post War)

SWL	PREFIXES		
	PHONE ONLY		
K. Kyezor (Brandon)	2430	D. C. Casson (Reading)	851
B. Hughes (Worcester)	2229	J. F. Hobson (Ely)	842
S. Foster (Lincoln)	1977	J. Doughty (Bloxwich)	826
E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds)		L. Stockwell (Grays)	821
	1762	A. Twelves (Rhos-on-Sea)	756
M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet)	1571	B. A. Payne (Leeds 18)	700
M. J. Quintin (Wotton-u-Edge)	1517	D. J. S. Williams (Wednesbury)	692
H. A. Londesborough (Swanland)	1450	F. C. D. Barnes (Cardiff)	669
H. M. Graham (Moulton)	1285	D. J. F. Gordon (Chepstow)	627
M. Ribton (Oxted)	1091	B. Shepherd (Staines)	571
M. Law (Chesterfield)	1197	T. Anderson (Stroud)	549
M. Rodgers (Harwood)	1182	B. L. Henderson (Salisbury)	546
M. Shaw (Huddersfield)	1038		
P. Ford (Longlevens)	1006	CW ONLY	
R. Middleton (Bury St. Edmunds)		H. A. Londesborough (Swanland)	1247
	924	D. W. Waddell (Herne Bay)	1062
Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton)	938	T. Grimbleby (Hull)	722
		J. Goodrick (Bognor Regis)	683
		A. Rowland (Mansfield)	477

Minimum score for an entry: 200 for CW, 500 for Phone. Listings include only recent claims and are in accordance with HPX Rules (see p. 299, July issue). A 'Nil' return is allowable in order to hold a place.

O-level exams and the start of the A-level work.

G. Bentley (*Sheen*) questions whether many SWLs got into the Ladder with first-try home-brew receivers. That, of course, depends on what you call a receiver! We recall J. Fitzgerald from Great Missenden for many moons using a transistor portable as the main part of the receiver, with another one alongside so tuned that its local oscillator provided the carrier injection, the necessary amount required being adjusted by moving one receiver relative to the other! This set-up found him some 800 prefixes before he got around to a first communication receiver. Gordon has an SB-313 and says after ten years of SWL he still doesn't grasp the need for AF and RF gain controls. Let's try and explain. The AF gain is just a simple volume control. The RF gain, on the other hand adjusts the sensitivity of the receiver, gradually de-sensitising it as RF gain is reduced. For optimum reception of a given signal there will be a suitable combination of AF and RF gain settings. If the band is noisy, it will probably be found that winding up the AF gain to near maximum, and cutting the volume down with the RF gain will result in the noise dropping and signals appearing. Of course, this won't help directly with the bedsitter situation where much of the noise is local and man-made and the aerial is round the room; in such a case, it is quite surprising how much an ATU built for the special needs of this aerial will help by pulling the maximum energy into the receiver (of both signal and static of the aerial-borne type) which can then be dealt with at the receiver by correct operation. Gordon reckons his receiver is an old 'cheapie', but in fact it is as good as most and better than some currently on the market at quite a high price; we were sorry to see *ours* go!

W. Ashton (*Bridgend*) joins the pro-home-brew group; everything in his station is home constructed, down to winding his own coils. December sees him sitting down in front of an RAE paper, and when the pass slip is obtained he will brew up a transmitter with a couple of 807s, and get into the CW DX — sounds like a good idea!

the CW DX — sounds like a good idea!

"I've joined Margarets Millions" says B. Shepherd (*Staines*) wryly as a good reason for more SWL activity. It is hard that in 1980 Briant, like so many others, should be the unfortunates to pay the penalty for the greed of so many since

the beginning of W.W.II; human nature was something Keynes and his theories didn't think of! But at least he gets time on the receiver at different hours.

Like most of us, J. Doughty (*Bloxwich*) didn't find much August time for listening, but a late session at the end of July netted a couple of new ones on 21 MHz, in 4S7 and 8Q7, while a few days before writing (i.e. early September) and early morning foray on Twenty laid low VR6, KH4, 9Y4, and VK9NL — but John doubts whether he'll be able to keep it up in the winter!

J. G. Worthing (*Shrewsbury*) suggests that we should give a certificate to everyone who achieves the All-Time Table, in view of the head start it gives them in their activity after the RAE pass has been obtained and a licensed station is being operated. It's a thought, for sure, but the problem is that we would then have to set up some onerous conditions to avoid the award being debased; frankly we'd rather see an operating (SWL) test made to be part of the licence requirements.

B. L. Henderson has been in his *Salisbury* place now for the thick end of the year and so the incidentals of moving are all but done away with, and a temporary wire is strung out and receiver attached. However, the new place is showing a shortage of new prefixes. Brian wonders whether this is the "500" barrier, or a bad location; we would add that most probably it's neither, but a matter of lack of practice! Usually a "poor" site, at least for HF, is more related to the nature of the underlying strata than to height; and the presence of trees and brick buildings may alter the polar diagram markedly but not soak up too much signal — but "metal framed, metal clad" so much in favour with the modern architect is definitely a barrier, albeit it does do some reflecting! Perhaps the most important factor is to try and get some idea of the polar diagram of the aerial, noting the big signals and plotting their bearings on a Great Circle map. This may show you that most of the second hop pick-up is non-existent because the major lobes of the aerial are aimed at blank areas of sea! The answer is a change of aerial type, and a bit of re-orienting to try and put the major lobes on to the DX.

B. Goodrick (*Bognor Regis*) has three or four oddities he wants to claim for HPX; LA9MI/P could have been on Jan Mayen temporarily, but one would have thought he would have been using the JX prefix; on balance we are inclined to say he's OK until someone proves us wrong! The Ws in VS9 and VO1 only count for these places, and so the two SMs signing /9Q5 are one prefix if you want to count 'em as 9Q5 (and if you look at the rules there's no other way!). The UPOL stations are Russians who are floating research stations on icebergs and things; they are officially given permission to work amateurs on safety and recreational grounds so for all practical purposes are amateur stations. For our purposes we will regard UPOL

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

Starting Date, January 1, 1980

SWL	PREFIXES		
R. Baker (North Walsham)	499	B. Musselwhite (Warminster)	335
J. Worthing (Shrewsbury)	499	P. J. Boyce (Coventry)	208
R. D. Newall (Bracknell)	493	J. A. Darby (London SE16)	207
J. Weston (Borehamwood)	470	M. Hill (Bedworth)	207

200 Prefixes must have been heard for an entry to be made, all since January 1, 1980, and in accordance with HPX Rules (July, p. 299). At a score of 500, transfer to the All-Time list is automatic.

as one single prefix, and the LA9 can only count as such, since he wasn't signing /JX.

R. Baker (North Walsham) has an SR9 FM receiver, and a Binatone "Worldstar" portable with coverage to 174 MHz. Using the latter as a BFO seems to have been the way to get the SR9 to resolve SSB signals.

That article on planning permission ("The DX-ers Guide to Planning Consent", *S.W.M.*, July 1980) has put off P. Ford (Longleven) from his proposed aerial farming. One feels the article in question did not sufficiently stress the variable nature of the situation in different places: Basildon is a "desert" while, for example, Harlow is very reasonable: but Chelmsford in the same county is another desert. It is certainly very well worthwhile finding out just what the attitude of your local council is before feeling that the battle will be too long and hard.

D. J. S. Williams (Wednesbury) has a couple of moans, as he calls them. Perhaps the most annoying is the case of the early rising and the station so heard, from the Central African Republic who was not identifying, so that although he was audible and his callsign known, he couldn't be logged. The other moan is more of a simple query, about the use of the numbers 1, 2, or 3 after a /MM. In essence Region 1 covers Europe and Africa, with the boundary around mid-Atlantic and curved to go between Iceland and Greenland, plus that part of the USSR outside Europe, territories to the North of Russia, the Peoples Republic of Mongolia, and Turkey lying outside the defined line, but minus Iran territory which may fall within the limits. Region 2 takes in Greenland, all America, both North and South, and the Caribbean and some Pacific Islands. Region 3 covers the rest — that is most of Asia except that already covered, Oceania and the rest of the Pacific. In details the lines A, B and C define the limits. Line A takes in Europe: coming down from the North Pole along the longitude 40°E to latitude 40°N, then by Great Circle path to the crossing of 60°E and the Tropic of Cancer, and down 60°E to the South Pole. Line B defines the other limit of Region 1: again starting from the North Pole, along longitude 10°W to 72°N latitude, thence by Great Circle to latitude 10°S longitude 20°W, and along longitude 20°W to the South Pole. Between A and B lie the main parts of Region 1, saving those already mentioned. Line C again starts from the North Pole by Great Circle to the Behring Strait international boundary at 65°30'N; by Great Circle thence to latitude 50°N longitude 165°E, by Great Circle to latitude 10°N longitude 170°W, along this latitude to longitude 120°W, thence along 120°W down to the South Pole. Region 3 is between lines B and C. Region 3 is between lines A and C except for those bits mentioned.

J. F. Hobson (Ely) seems to have obtained much of his entertainment on the bands from the Pacific Net. No doubt the change of listening hours occasionally does make for a welcome change in the signals heard!

E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds) seems to have had his fair share of fun on the bands, and noted the first autumnal opening on Ten on August 29.

S. Foster (Methenham) offers a few new Prefixes, and notes his Country score is 320 heard, with 316 of them confirmed.

On we go now to F. C. D. Barnes (Cardiff) who notes K. Kyezor has built a peak-and-notch filter and says he'd like to see the circuit 'cos he reckons it is the accessory to complete his home-brew receiver. What about it, both of you? The Gaffer would appreciate an article, for sure.

One or two people wondered about the YO0000; B. F. Hughes (Worcester) found it to be the vehicle following the Olympic Torch, after some research.

Next Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton) seems to be headed directly for a 'grand' on the Table, despite her son David, who owns the AR88, being on leave and doubtless operating with his G call.

D. Casson (Reading) is sitting the RAE in December — to all candidates for this our wishes for luck — and says he will then be immediately after the morse, as he doesn't really see himself on the FM channels. We know the feeling!

H. M. Gordon (Moulton) says Ten is his favourite band and since August it has produced him quite a lot of DX to the Americas, and a VK4 at 1317z; however, he was on 21 MHz more, especially when Ten was sulking a bit, again to find plenty of DX. The remaining bands weren't ignored but certainly they only produced additions to the list 'in passing', at it were.

D. J. F. Gordon (Chepstow, Gwent) fills in the gaps in our knowledge of his rig: FRG-7000D is fed from a Daiwa CL22 ATU, and a recent addition has been one of the Datong FL1 filters in the audio. For VHF a Standard C8800 can be tacked either to a dipole or a five-element Yagi; five elements are also in use on 430 MHz, with a Discone, either of these aerials can be fed into the SX-200 down in the shack. Quite a lot of machinery! Incidentally, the HF aerial is an end-fed wire.

Others

Thanks for lists and notes from A. Twelves (Rhos-on-Sea), K. Kyezor (Brandon), M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet), R. Middleton (Bury St. Edmunds), GM4ELV (Arrochar), M. Law (Wotton-u-Edge), H. A. Londesborough (Swanland), T. Davis (Bridgend), R. Pearce (Aylesbury) and J. Weston (Borehamwood).

Deadline

The next two are November 20, and January 22, 1980. The address is "SWL", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. So — till we meet again, au voir!

"A Word in Edgeways", the new monthly feature of readers' letters, begins in the February issue: deadline for your letters to arrive is January 2nd. All letters for publication should be addressed to "A Word in Edgeways" (or A.W.E. for short), Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

AN INTRODUCTION TO QRP OPERATION

CHRISTOPHER PAGE, G4BUE

THE purpose of this article is to introduce QRP to those radio amateurs who never consider using less than the maximum power permitted by their licence, (150 watts DC input in the case of the United Kingdom), and to attempt to convince them that it is possible to maintain QSOs with considerably less power. To those radio amateurs already convinced of this, the article is an attempt to indicate some different approaches and aspects of using QRP.

If we examine the Q Code meaning of QRP we find that it states "Shall I decrease transmitter power? Decrease transmitter power". In practice present day radio amateurs use the expression QRP to indicate that they are a low power operator (hence the term QRP-er) or that they are using low power equipment; it is very rarely used as a question or a request as indicated in the Q Code.

For the purpose of this article, QRP is defined as DC input power not exceeding five watts. This is the definition most widely used by radio amateurs in Europe, whilst in the USA QRP is often referred to as any power up to 100 watts DC (!), and the expression QRPp being used to indicate power levels of five watts or less. Hence QRPp in the USA is the same as QRP in Europe. Occasionally radio amateurs use power as a standard of measurement, and there is some disagreement at present as to which it is better to use: some argue that it is easier to measure input power of a PA by simply using Ohms Law, whereas *output* power can be said to be the true amount of RF used to establish the QSO. It is hoped that in the near future all radio amateurs will adopt one or the other as a standard of measurement for QRP.

Let us examine the theoretical implications of using QRP. Imagine two radio amateurs in QSO on a quiet part of the 80 metre band, both using 150 watts DC input, and that signals are 599 both ways. If one of the stations reduces power to five watts DC input, that is a decrease in power by a factor of 30, or in other words 15dB, which is equal to two and a half 'S' points, assuming that 6dB are equal to one 'S' point. The signal strength of the station would then drop from 599 to 56/79, more than sufficient to maintain the QSO, assuming a clear frequency and no abnormal QRM. No doubt there are some critics who would say that what happens in theory does not always happen in practice! It is admitted of course that on occasions reducing power from 150 to five watts means losing the QSO altogether, but this is usually due to factors other than the drop in signal strength; for instance, there may be a certain amount of QRM or QSB which is not noticeable at 599, but would be at 56/79.

Five Watts Input

Having accepted that given the correct band conditions a reduction from 150 to five watts enables a QSO to continue, let us examine the different methods used by QRP-ers to obtain five watts input. Basically there are three methods, the building of a transmitter or outboard PA to be used with an existing transmitter, the purchase of a QRP transmitter, or the reduction of the drive control of an existing QRO rig.

Probably half of United Kingdom QRP operators are using equipment which is home-made, and varies from a completely home-made receiver and transmitter to an outboard PA which is driven from a commercial transmitter. (I do not intend setting out designs for QRP PA's or transmitters as reference to radio books or magazines will reveal many varying designs).

The majority of the remaining United Kingdom QRP operators use a commercial QRP rig. The *Heathkit* HW-8 (which superseded the HW-7) is a CW-only transceiver from 3.5 MHz to 21 MHz and varies from 2 to 3.5 watts input depending on which band is selected. The HW-8 is a large improvement over the HW-7 which only covered 21, 14 and 7 MHz. Probably the most popular QRP transceiver, apart from the *Heathkit* models, is the *Ten-Tec* 'Argonaut' from the USA, both the original Model 505 and the later 509. Both models cover all bands from 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz with five watts input on both CW and SSB; the transceiver has full break-in on CW and the receiver section is first class. *Trio* is represented by the Model 120V, which covers all bands from 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz with 20 watts input on both CW and SSB. *Yaesu* have the FT-7B which, although primarily intended for mobile use, makes an excellent QRP rig with 20 watts input on all bands 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz on both CW and SSB. Until recently *Yaesu* also produced the FT-301S, which was a base-station transceiver covering all bands from 1.8 MHz to 28 MHz, all modes, with 20 watts input. The most recent model is the *Atlas* 110-S which is basically a receiver (the *Atlas* RX-110-S unit) with the addition of the TX-110 QRP module delivering five watts output on 3.5 MHz to 28 MHz on both CW and SSB. In addition to commercial equipment there is a good selection of government surplus equipment available which can often be modified for QRP use on some of the amateur bands.

The photograph of the author's shack shows the *Ten-Tec* 509 'Argonaut' bottom left with its PSU above the rotator meter on the shelf above. Resting on top of the 'Argonaut' is a *Datong* model FL-1 audio filter, together with the 'Argonaut' CW filter — both of which greatly assist in copying weak QRP CW signals. On the shelf above the 'Argonaut' on the extreme left is located a *Datong* RFC speech clipper, with two cabinets above housing a voltmeter and three milliammeters which will be described later. To the right of the clipper is the SWR bridge and variable PSU which is used for the PA of the 'Argonaut' only, and will also be described later. The FR-101 next to the 'Argonaut' is part of the QRO line.

A small percentage of QRP operators use a QRO transmitter with the drive control reduced. The disadvantage of doing this is that by drastically reducing the current to the PA from that which it was originally intended to operate, inefficiency of the PA results; if one is using output power as a standard it does not really matter, but if input power is being used it is very important. It is often very surprising to discover the small amount of RF passing into the transmission line to the antenna when the output power is measured accurately. one method in which this inefficiency of the PA can be rectified is for the voltage to the PA to be altered in ratio to the current, thereby keeping the output impedance of the PA in the usual 50 to 75 ohms.

Getting Results

Assuming that one of the above methods has been adopted to obtain an input of five watts, what is the best way to use this power on the HF bands? One has to accept that you cannot expect to go onto 21 MHz, call "CQ DX" and have stations

from the other side of the world answer your call (although this does happen on occasions). A completely different approach to amateur radio has to be adopted. Unless one is attempting to QSO with other QRP stations, it is usually best to tune through the bands and find a station calling CQ: preferable the station should have at least a 599 signal, remembering that if you are 599 with him with 150 watts, you will still be 56/79 with five watts and he should hear you.

QRP stations are often heard signing with their call and then using QRP as a suffix, *i.e.* G4GUE/QRP. This is quite illegal under the conditions of our licence as QRP is not part of our officially issued call sign. On the other hand there is nothing wrong in signing "G4BUE QRP". The purpose of sending 'QRP' is an attempt to let the other station know that you are using low power, as the majority of amateurs will make an extra effort to hear you once they realise this; it also indicates to other QRP stations who may be listening on the frequency that you are using low power. I have often found when calling DX stations, even in pile ups, that a simple "W1ABC DE G4BUE G4BUE QRP" results in the DX station returning with "QRZ QRP", the 'QRP' being the only part of the call signs of the other stations calling him that he was able to copy. Tail-ending is another procedure that can be used to advantage by the QRP operator, again ensuring that 'QRP' is included with your call.

Generally if an amateur wants to work DX with QRP it is better to use the highest HF band which is open. This is especially true when 28 MHz is open, where all QRP operators agree that it is easier to work DX on this band with low power and simple antennas than on any of the others. Whatever band is used there are periods in the day when a particular path is at its optimum, and the QRP operator has to know and take advantage of this. For instance if there is a pile up on a DX station it is pointless the QRP operator joining in if the DX station is answering calls from East Europe with only the occasional G station being worked; on the other hand if the DX station is only working stations from the United Kingdom and the extreme West of Europe, that is the time for the QRP operator to join in. Monitoring the frequency for a while will determine which way the propagation is going by listening to the stations being worked by the DX station. You can then decide whether it is worth waiting on the frequency or if it is too late.

I have found that one of the best times to work DX, especially on 21 and 28 MHz, is to catch the band just as it is opening. As the MUF rises to, say, 21 MHz and causes the in the first hour, which I have not been able to repeat after that even with increased power, yet the USA station has been received at the same or even a stronger signal. Other QRP operators swear by using the reverse, *i.e.* catching the band just before it closes, when the MUF is on its way down. Whichever method one finds best, the point is that by knowing about propagation there are times during the day when it is much easier to work DX with low power.

In addition to selecting the correct band and optimum path opening, the QRP operator must send absolutely perfect CW, whether he be sending at eight or 30 words per minute: speed does not matter, but accuracy *does*. A study of the European stations regularly working DX on 1.8 MHz will reveal that CW is usually sent slower than normal, but very accurately, and the same tactics have to be employed by the QRP operator. With a weaker signal, the QRP operator cannot afford to make a mistake with his call sign or signal report; if he does it's certain that the only part of the transmission received by the DX

station will be the part containing the mistake(s)!

When using SSB it is equally important that clear phonetics are used and all pronunciation is equally clear. Some QRP operators use speech processing to advantage, but the usual warning of having the output advanced too high is more important when using low power.

The many HF contests held throughout the year are an excellent method for the QRP operator to assess the capabilities of his low power transmitter and antennas. Many DX stations stay on one frequency for several hours working stations, and time can be spent calling them at different power levels, until a contact is established. One side-result from this is that it is interesting to compare the power levels required to work different stations from the same area which have the same signal strength, *i.e.* differentiating those stations which obtain their loud signal strength from good antennas and those which obtain it from high power. It is unusual for the large multi-multi operator contest stations not to hear other stations calling them, even weak QRP stations. They are after all the points they can get and will often make a special effort to pull a weak QRP signal through! This is especially true on the second day of the contest, when they are often running out of stations calling them.

The newcomer to QRP will quickly realise that a completely different approach in operating technique has to be made if successful DX QRP contacts are going to be made. One has to find new ammunition to take the place of power when competing with QRO stations in pile-ups, contests, etc. We have already mentioned that knowledge of propagation and accurate CW are two requirements, but in addition the QRP operator must have a great deal of patience, cunning and skill: when one is giving away at last 2½ 'S' points an attempt *has* to be made to make up for it. The successful QRP DX-er has a very ambitious approach and attitude to amateur radio. He considers that his extra cunning and skill more than make up for the deficiency of 2½ 'S' points compared to QRO colleagues, and as a result will often attempt to call stations in circumstances that other operators may describe as impossible. The last thing he considers is that he will not be successful because he is a QRP station! This ambitious attitude, combined with patience, is the main reason for QRP DX success.

Experience is a great thing and trial and error will quickly teach the newcomer to QRP: how and when to call DX stations successfully, and score over his QRO colleagues. The experience the QRP operator acquires, often without realising it, gradually results in him becoming a more skilful operator. After all anyone using kilowatts can obtain a reply from a DX station.

The vast majority of QRP contacts are made with CW and it is with this mode that almost all two-way QRP contacts are made: two-way QRP is the real test of an operators skill and patience as, in addition to ensuring that his signal is copied by the other station, he has to ensure that he is able to receive the other stations QRP signal. I believe the most important factor in successful two-way QRP is the ability to receive and copy weak CW signals. A good receiver is therefore desirable, but whatever receiver is used it is most important that it is aligned and adjusted for maximum performance. In addition, some form of filter should be regarded as a necessity as this will greatly improve the reception of CW signals on even the best receiver; preferably the filter should have a variable bandwidth. There are many designs available for simple audio filters which can be added after the audio amplifier stage. As



The station at G4BUE: see text for details.

well as getting rid of unwanted QRM, they can be used to amplify the signal by incorporating an amplifier with the filter. A noise blanker is another desirable accessory to combat the many forms of QRM on the HF bands.

Whatever accessories are added to a receiver, they will all be wasted if the operator does not make the effort himself to copy weak CW signals. This requires a great deal of practice, initially in the reception of CW to ensure that a good standard is attained, and then on the bands amongst the QRM and other forms of interference. There is no doubt that practice helps make perfection, and it is frustrating to listen on the bands during QRP contests at the number QSO's being missed because other amateurs have not got the receiver or ability (or both) to hear stations calling them.

Antennas

The antennas used by QRP operators are as varied as those used by QRO operators. One thing they all have in common is that whatever antenna they use it has to be used in the most efficient manner possible. This means the antenna has to be perfectly tuned for that part of the band or bands where it is desired to operate, usually the QRP calling frequencies. In addition the transmission line has to be perfectly matched to the antenna and transmitter, and the SWR as near unity as it is possible to obtain. When one is only generating a few watts of RF it is essential that all of it reaches the antenna and is radiated, even a slight mis-match could cause a slight reduction in the amount of RF being radiated, and although this may not be noticeable when using 150 watts, it would be noticeable when using five watts. Ideally the feed point to the antenna should be located as close to the transmitter as possible thereby keeping the transmission line as short as possible.

After the antenna and transmission line have been finally

adjusted it is a good idea to remove all unnecessary accessories between the transmitter and transmission line, *i.e.* SWR bridge, antenna switches, LP filter, etc. Anything placed in the transmission line is going to have an insertion loss to some degree. The low-pass filter should not be necessary at QRP levels, whereas the SWR bridge can be removed once the antenna has been adjusted. It would be better for the antennas to be designed in such a manner that they are changed physically by changing the coax to the transmitter rather than have some fancy switching system which by its insertion into the line causes some of the precious RF to be lost.

When 5 Watts is QRO

So far I have been referring to QRP as being in the region of five watts input, but it should be said that some amateurs would regard five watts as QRO. These amateurs are those who use input power levels usually measured in milliwatts or even microwatts. When using these very low power levels the attention to efficiency of the PA, transmission lines, and antenna adjustments become even more important.

If it is intended to operate a five watt QRP rig at milliwatt levels it is no good merely reducing the drive control. This was recently demonstrated to the author with his 'Argonaut' when he attempted to use an input of only 10mW. After reducing the voltage to the PA from 12 volts to one volt, the drive was adjusted for a current of 10mA: this resulted in only 576 microwatts output for an input of 10 milliwatts, an efficiency of only 4.6%. One has to experiment with different voltage and current combinations to find the most efficient method of running the PA; in the case of an input of 10mW this proved to be with 0.5 volt on the PA and a current of 20mA. A similar example is reducing the input of the 'Argonaut' to one watt: initially I retained the 12 volts on the PA and just reduced the drive to approximately 83mA. As a result of experimenting, I found the most efficient method of running the PA at one watt input was with a voltage 4.25 volts and a current on 235mA — quite a difference!

The two cabinets referred to when describing the author's QRP equipment house a voltmeter, and milliammeters with 1 amp, 100mA and 25mA full scale deflection. These are inserted in the voltage line to the PA of the 'Argonaut' which is fed from the variable PSU on top of the SWR bridge. In this manner an accurate measurement of input power can be made when using the 'Argonaut' at different power levels, since in its standard form it has no means by which input power can be measured.

TVI

One of the advantages of using QRP is the virtual guarantee to the absence of any form of television or audio interference complaints. It is disturbing to hear of the number of radio amateurs who do not operate during television hours because of interference problems. If only those amateurs would consider the use of QRP, it would enable them to obtain so much more satisfaction from their hobby, whilst at the same time preserve the friendship of their neighbours. In my own case it is impossible for me to operate with 150 watts whilst my next door neighbour has his television switched on. Without going into all the details, both the Post Office and the television manufacturer agree that it is "an impossible case". Legally I am entitled to carry on and operate with my 150 watts despite the interference as my own station has been cleared of being the cause, but that is not in the best interest of

neighbour/amateur relations, and so I use QRP during television hours. It has been surprising how little this has restricted my operating. Given reasonable band conditions I am still able to enjoy QSO's with USA stations on 21 MHz CW, and a weekly sked with a W6 station on 28 MHz is usually made with QRP.

Recently G4FJF was in QSO with a West German station, when the German amateur told Mike that he had to go QRT as television was about to commence. Mike persuaded the German amateur to stay on the air, but to reduce his power to five watts, which he did. The QSO was continued and there was no complaint of television interference. Yet another amateur shown the benefits of QRP operating! I therefore commend to anyone who has interference problems to consider reducing power and joining the ranks of QRP-ers.

Frequencies

To encourage two-way QRP contacts, international QRP calling frequencies have been adopted on a world wide basis. They are set out below and are used extensively by QRP operators, especially at week-ends: -

CW	SSB
3560	3690
7030	7090
14060	14285
21060	21285
28060	28885

These frequencies (kHz) have been very widely publicised during the last few years and it is hoped that in time they will become even more well known and QRO stations will avoid them.

QRP Activity Periods are held to enable QRP operators to meet on the air. The G-QRP Club hold weekly activity periods on Sundays, as follows: -

1100 - 1230 (GMT) on	7030 kHz
1130 - 1230 (GMT) on	14060 kHz
1400 - 1500 (GMT) on	3560 kHz
1600 - 1700 (GMT) on	7090 kHz (SSB)

In addition the ARCI-QRP Club of the USA hold monthly activity periods on the first Sunday of each month between 1500 and 0300 GMT on all the above frequencies.

Contests and Clubs

During the year there are a number of contests which are held specifically for QRP operators. On the third week-end of January and the third week-end of July the AGCW-DL hold their Winter and Summer QRP Tests. There are four classes determined by different power levels, and the contests are very well supported. RSGB organise an annual Low Power Contest which is held in April on 7 and 3.5 MHz. The scoring is again determined by the power used.

Recently due to the increased interest and activity of QRP operators some of the major world wide contests have included QRP sections. The CQ WW Contests held over the last week-end of October (SSB) and the last week-end of November (CW), and also CQ WPX Contests held in March (SSB) and May (CW) all have QRP Sections defined as power not exceeding five watts output. Stations in these QRP Sections only compete against each other but a comparison with some of the

scores of QRO stations, show they achieve some remarkable scores. In 1979 the RSGB included QRP section in their new 21 MHz CW Contest, which is now to be an annual event. The ARRL in completely altering the format of their CW and SSB DX Contests held in March, have now included a QRP Section.

In addition to the contests mentioned above for QRP operators, several week-ends throughout the year are set aside for QRP Activity Week-ends organised by the G-QRP Club and the AGCW-DL. All QRP operators are very welcome to join in all the QRP activity periods, whether or not they are members of the organising clubs.

There are several clubs which cater for the interests of the QRP operator, and these have been briefly mentioned already. By far the best of the QRP clubs is the G-QRP Club, which was formed in 1974. Despite its name, membership is open to all radio amateurs world-wide having an interest in QRP and at present the membership is around 900 from 30 different countries. The secretary of the club is Rev. George Dobbs, G3RJV, who was responsible for its incorporation, but I don't think he really envisaged just how quickly it would grow when he started it back in 1974. A very professional club magazine is produced four times annually containing everything of interest to QRP operators. In addition they promote a very extensive awards programme for QRP achievements, culminating in a QRP Masters Award which is a plaque retained by the recipient.

In the USA, the ARCI-QRP caters for the QRP operator, although they define QRP as not exceeding 100 watts! They promote certificates for Worked All States with Five Watts, and the famous Thousand Miles Per Watt award. This certificate is awarded to any amateur having achieved a QSO whereby the miles per watt distance between the two stations is in excess of one thousand miles; the exact figure is quoted on the certificate and endorsements in excess of one million miles have been issued.

The Benelux QRP Group have just over one hundred members from the Benelux countries, and have weekly activity periods on the QRP frequencies. The majority of West German QRP operators are members of AGCW-DL, which although being primarily a CW club, promote the annual Winter and Summer QRP Tests.

Probably the most difficult awards open to the QRP operator, are those offered by Ade Weiss, K8EEG/O on behalf of CQ magazine. The QRPp DXCC Trophy is awarded for confirmation of QSO's with one hundred DXCC countries whilst using a power not exceeding five watts output, and the Milliwatt DXCC Trophy awarded for confirmation with one hundred DXCC countries whilst using a power not exceeding one watt output. Both trophies stand twenty-four inches high and are intended to illustrate the high degree of skill and dedication necessary to qualify for the awards. To date very few (less than ten) of both trophies have been awarded.

Conclusion

I hope this article will be read with interest by all radio amateurs. To those already using QRP, I look forward to having QSO's with you. To those amateurs using QRO, if you decide not to try QRP, please try and avoid the international QRP calling frequencies - thank you.

G4BUE is a regular contributor to "Communication and DX News."

EQUIPMENT REVIEW

THE YAESU-MUSEN FT-707 'WAYFARER' TRANSCEIVER

BACK in the 1950s, long before the U.K. authorities would have anything to do with reciprocal licensing, the reviewer operated from the Principality of Monaco. "Separates" were used on the HF bands with their bulky, external power supplies, interconnecting leads, relays and so on. A whole car bootful of spares, test gear and soldering irons, as well as hefty stepdown transformers was taken: all that for 50 watts of CW and AM. By contrast, today's DX-peditioner or holidaymaker can pack a complete high power, high performance, SSB/CW station into a suitcase. The Yaesu Musen FT-707 "Wayfarer" Transceiver is of this ilk.

Packaging and Accessories

The equipment for this review was supplied by *Messrs. S.M.C. Limited*, the well known distributors of Yaesu Musen products, and comprised the FT-707 transceiver, the FP-707 AC power supply, the FV-707DM digital VFO and the YM-35 scanning microphone. The first three items were separately double-boxed, the equipment nestling safely and securely in the usual bespoke expanded polystyrene supports. Included with the transceiver was the DC power lead for mobile use, with in-line, 20A, fuse, but there were no plugs for the microphone and aerial sockets. Delivery was by Securicor Ltd.

The Manuals

The FT-707 Instruction Manual runs to 48 pages. It includes a description, technical specification with semiconductor complement, illustrations and descriptions of all the controls and sockets, installation details and full operating instructions. The circuit description is very well presented and includes a complete block diagram, several separate circuit diagrams of the main sections of the transceiver, plus a loose leaf sheet showing how the many units are interconnected. The Maintenance and Alignment section comprises nine pages, amply illustrated by photographs, with all the necessary "tweakable" components identified. The final section is an eleven page parts list. This manual contains the circuit diagram of the power supply.

The Instruction Manual for the FV-707DM Digital VFO is a slimmer volume of twelve pages. It follows the same format as that for the FT-707 except that there are no maintenance and alignment sections. The circuit diagrams are on two, loose sheets.

Descriptions

The FT-707 must be one of the smallest, multiband transceivers available. The basic case measures 240mm. wide by 93mm. high by 235mm. deep. The high power version reviewed here has the 100 watts PA unit bolted on the rear and this is 60mm. deep. The main tuning knob projects 32mm. A retractable foot is provided so that the case can be tilted up at about 7° for table top use.

The front panel layout can be seen in Figures 1, 2 and 3. The dual concentric controls at the top left are for carrier level and microphone gain. The eight-pin microphone socket is at the bottom left with the eight ohms headphone, standard jack socket in between. The power on/off switch is next to the latter. From left to right, the seven push buttons are: manual changeover, slow/fast AGC, 25 kHz calibrator, ALC on/off, fixed channel selector, noise blanker on/off and clarifier. The four controls at the bottom, from left to right, are: mode switch, AF gain/RF gain, clarifier and variable bandwidth tuning, and band selector.

On the large VFO tuning knob there is a skirt marked in 100 one kilohertz divisions which can be adjusted to coincide with the digital frequency readout. The two tiny knobs below the VFO knob are VOX gain to the left, and VOX delay to the right. Signal strength, ALC voltage and relative power output are displayed by ten bar LEDs, five green, three yellow and two red ones. Receive and transmit frequencies are shown by six, 7.5mm. orange LEDs enabling the nearest 100 Hz to be read. Other LEDs above the VFO knob indicate when the calibrator is on, when the internal or external VFO is controlling the frequency and when the fixed channel is in use. To remind the operator when the clarifier is on, a small red LED lights up next to the "CLAR" legend.

There are ten sockets at the back for: 13.5 volts DC power, aerial, earth, morse key, external loudspeaker, low level RF output for a transverter, eight volts DC output for pilot lamps in the optional aerial coupler, accessories and external VFO. In the bottom panel of the case, a small loudspeaker is provided.

The FP-707 AC Power Supply is in the same basic size case as the transceiver and contains a four ohms impedance, elliptical loudspeaker. A 700mm. long trailing lead with four pin female plug is provided, together with a lead and miniature jack plug for power and loudspeaker connexions to the FT-707. On the rear, there are two posts to enable the FP-707 to be used to power other equipment requiring a regulated 13.5 volts DC at up to 20 Amps. on a 50% duty cycle, when not being used with the "Wayfarer". The mains transformer has two 117 volts primaries which are tapped, enabling AC inputs of 100 to 234 volts to be used. The correct tappings are very clearly indicated in both the FT-707 manual and the leaflet with the FP-707. They have to be selected and soldered on the actual transformer. There are two 16.5 volts secondaries connected in parallel to a full wave bridge rectifier, followed by 99,000 μ F of reservoir capacity. Three hefty, parallel-connected pass transistors on generous heat sinks are used in the regulator circuit.

The FV-707DM Digital VFO is the same size as the transceiver but only 27mm. high. Two flying leads from the back are terminated in plugs to mate with the Accessory and Control sockets on the FT-707.

Band metres	μ V for S9 + 30 dB.
10	725
12	410
15	540
17	410
20	380
30	380
40	410
80	410

Table 1. This shows the signal required in microvolts on each band to give an S9-plus-30 dB indication.

Circuit Descriptions

The FT-707 covers the present five HF amateur bands 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metres, the last in four 500 kHz sections, plus the three new bands, 12, 17 and 30m. which will become available later this decade. No 160m. coverage is provided.

The received signal is routed through a double, *m*-derived, *pi*-section high pass filter with a cut off frequency of 1.7 MHz, thence through a 9 MHz IF trap to the individual aerial coils for each band. The single RF stage uses a 3SK73CR, dual gate MOSFET which is bandpass coupled to the Schottky barrier diode ring mixer type ND487C2-3R. The VFO, which tunes 5.5-5.0 MHz, is a modified Colpitts circuit. The buffered output passes through a low pass filter to a pre-mixer, where it is mixed with a crystal controlled oscillator signal. The difference frequency is routed through bandpass filters, amplifiers and buffers to the ring mixer, the output frequency being the IF of 8.9875 MHz.

A 20 kHz crystal roofing filter is used ahead of the main SSB and/or CW filters to provide sufficient bandwidth and delay time for proper functioning of the noise blanker. The variable bandwidth is achieved by mixing the 8.9875 MHz IF signal with the output from a VXO operating around 19.7475 MHz, the resulting 10.76 MHz IF signal being fed through the 2.8 kHz crystal filter shown in Fig. 2. This signal is then fed

back to another mixer where it is mixed with the same 19.7475 MHz VXO-ed frequency, thus reverting to the original IF. The SSB or CW signal is demodulated in a diode ring circuit by the carrier oscillator. An IC is used in a transformerless circuit providing three watts of audio for the loudspeaker. The audio circuit has an active low pass filter with a 2.7 kHz cut off and 12 dB/octave roll off.

The transmitter circuit is fairly conventional and makes common use of the carrier oscillator, SSB filter and VFO/premix circuits described in the receiver notes above. On CW, the ring modulator is unbalanced. Two low power RF stages are keyed by keying transistors and a sidetone oscillator is incorporated, the level of which in the loudspeaker can be adjusted by an internal preset control. AM is generated by modulation of one of the three carrier oscillator stages and is double sideband the SSB filter being bypassed.

Much thought has gone into the problem of protecting the 100 watts, broadband final stage against high SWRs. The lineup is a 2SC1589 driving a pair of 2SC2395s in push-pull, into a push-pull pair of 2SC2290s. A directional coupler senses any high SWR and generates a control voltage which reduces the gains of the AF, IF and RF stages. In the case of overdrive, the ALC controls these stages. Excessive PA transistor temperature is sensed by a *thermistor* and a control voltage is

Fig. 1. Top view of the Yaesu FT-707 "Wayfarer" transceiver. The main board, occupying the left hand two-thirds, is the RF unit. The single line of eight cans at the rear are the coils ahead of the RF amplifier. The sixteen at the left form the eight pairs of coupling transformers to the ring mixer stage and the sixteen behind the front panel are the premix bandpass filters. The board at the right with the 40-pin IC is the LSI counter unit.

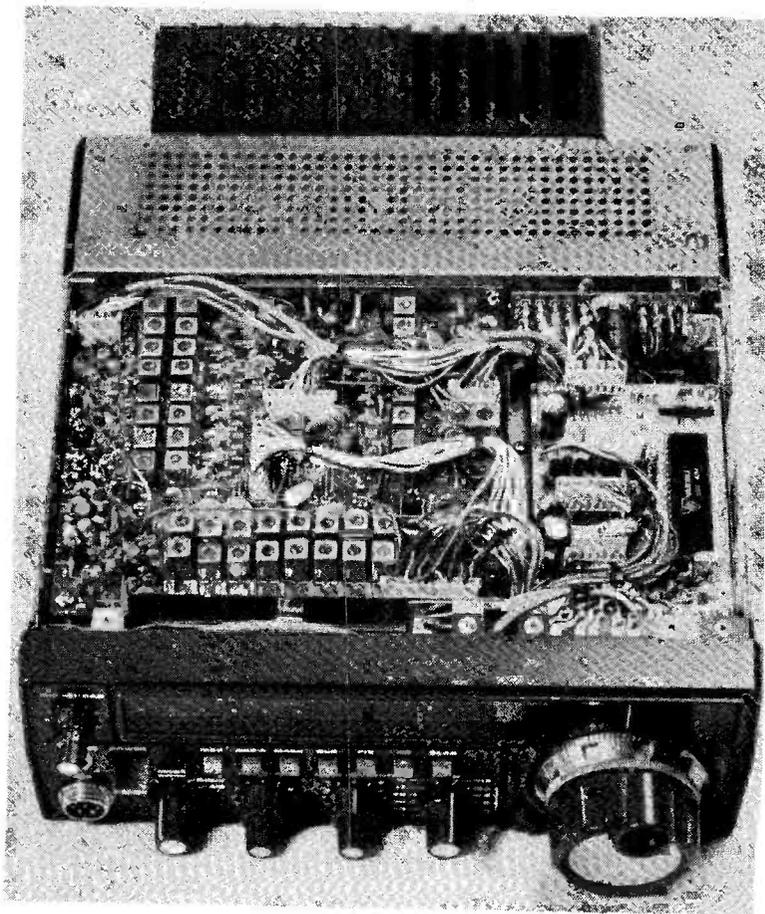
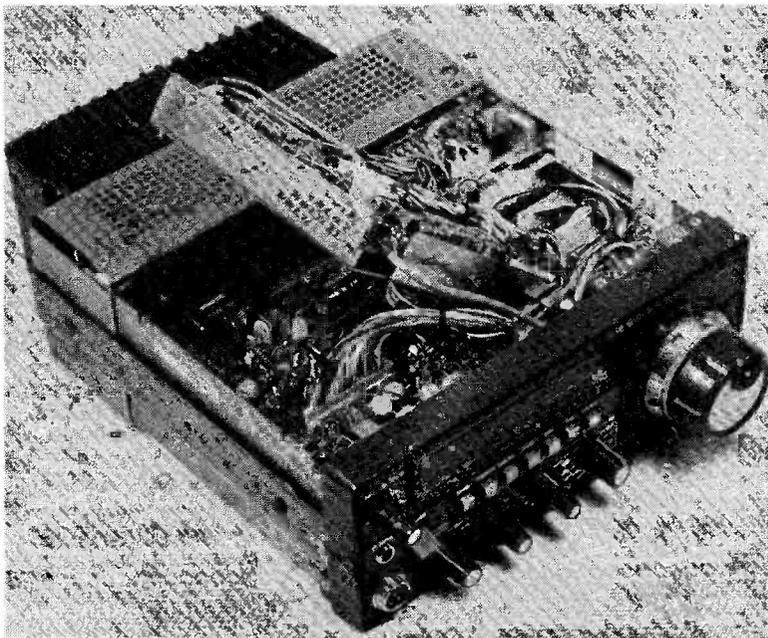


Fig. 2. Top view with the RF board partially lifted up to reveal the IF unit. The FT-707 is supplied with one 2.4 kHz (-6 dB.) crystal filter for SSB, partly visible under the corner of the RF board. The filter at the top left is a 2.8 kHz one operating at 10.76 MHz in the variable bandwidth circuit. The empty space adjacent to it is for the optional, narrow CW filter.



developed in a *comparator* which causes a cooling fan to be switched on and the ALC line to reduce the gains of earlier stages.

Between the broadband PA stage and the coupler, a low pass filter circuit is included. Five separate double *m*-derived *pi*-section filters are used, switched by five pairs of relays. They cover the 80, 40, 30/20, 17/15 and 12/10 metre bands.

The calibrator, or marker generator, uses a 3.2 MHz crystal oscillator and the signal is divided down in an F4024 binary counter to 25 kHz multiples.

The FV-707DM Digital VFO is a digitally synthesized oscillator employing a dual loop PLL system. Twelve frequencies may be stored in the memories in the basic VFO range and these can be recalled for receive or transmit or transceive operation. The memorized frequencies can be varied over the entire 500 kHz by pushing the "Clarifier" button on receive and the "Shift" button on transmit. This scanning can be controlled directly from the Up and Down buttons on the FV-707DM or from duplicate buttons on the YM-35 Scanning Microphone. The normal scan rate is 1 kHz/second but the Fast button enables this rate to be altered to 10 kHz/second.

Performance

Firstly the receiver function. The FT-707 was used almost exclusively as a base station with a tri-band ground plane aerial for 10/15/20 metres. In addition, crossed dipoles in the loft for satellite reception were available on 10m. It is likely that the majority of amateurs operating on the 10-80m. bands would use some kind of multiband aerial system, such as a trapped dipole and/or *Yagi* beam, so it was thought the system mentioned would provide a fair test. The maximum VSWR of these aerials was 2:1.

The "Wayfarer" proved to be very sensitive which is desirable when mobile operation with inefficient aerials is contemplated. It was difficult to make accurate sensitivity

measurements in the absence of an analog signal strength meter. According to the figures above the bar LEDs, one lit up is S1; 3 is S5; 5 is S9; 7 is S9-plus-20 dB; 9 is S9-plus-40 dB. and all ten is S9-plus-60 dB. To compare the sensitivity band-by-band, the Heath IG-42 signal generator was used to supply a signal sufficient to light up 8 LEDs, presumably equivalent to S9-plus-30 dB. The microvolts necessary to achieve this are shown in Table 1. The centre of each band was used; e.g. 3.75, 10.25, 28.85 MHz. As far as can be deduced, S9 was achieved with a 4-10 μ V signal.

The VFO tuning was beautifully smooth with complete absence of backlash. The analog dial was set at "200" exactly to coincide with 200 kHz on the digital readout. The maximum errors were +2.0 kHz at "350" and -1.0 kHz at "250" and "450", but this is of little consequence. It took about thirty revolutions of the knob to cover the full 500 kHz, averaging about 17 kHz per turn which made it quite easy to tune to the desired 100 Hz.

VFO stability was excellent apart from an odd, jumping effect which manifested itself occasionally whereby the frequency lurched about randomly by one or two kilohertz. Gently tapping the case could continue this phenomenon and it created a sound in the loudspeaker akin to that of a microphonic valve in an audio amplifier. Naturally it was impossible to read signals when this effect happened and it was probably a bit of suspect earthing internally.

The noise blanker was very effective on most noises of an impulsive type. The FT-707 was used briefly in the writer's Citroen car, one ignition lead of which is not of the proper, resistive type. The noise blanker coped very impressively with this situation. The next door neighbour, now in his eleventh year of *D-I-Y* drilling, hammering and general nuisance creation, has a daunting collection of fiendish electric tools, several poorly suppressed. Using the noise blanker, many signals which were otherwise wiped out by the racket were quite readable. It seemed to chop off some 30 dB of the

interference. As with most diode type noise blankers, when in circuit, strong adjacent signals did cause slight distortion of the wanted signal. Another effect noticed was that when it was switched in, other adjacent signals became audible as if the bandwidth had been widened.

The Clarifier control covered 6.4 kHz — actually 3.5 kHz up and 2.9 kHz down — and the variable bandwidth control was found to be especially useful on CW.

At first, it was thought that the Digital VFO was a bit of an expensive gimmick. However, it proved to be a useful accessory as will be covered later.

The most searching test for any receiver is how it performs on the 40 metre band where little amateur signals have to do battle with the megawatts of what G6FO used to call "The Voice of Saudi Banana!" The FT-707 came through this test with flying colours and it was possible to copy weak signals right alongside the most powerful stations, thanks to the sixteen poles of IF filtering. From the selectivity standpoint, this was one of the best receivers yet used.

Unfortunately the performance on 10m and 15m using the multiband ground plane left a lot to be desired. For example on 10m, when the band was devoid of amateur signals in the early hours of the morning, the band was, nevertheless, full of spurious signals. Some of these appeared to be coastal radio stations such as "FUF" which tuned in on 28.141 MHz; "UXN" on 28.120; "WCC" on 28.164; "IAR" on 28.336, and a U.S. station on 28.407 giving aircraft weather information on voice for the Bangor, Maine, and Pittsburgh areas, etc. These signals were not present when using the 10m dipoles.

Tuning across 15m, there seemed to be many heterodyne whistles. Again there were occasions when the band was all but closed yet there were dozens of pairs of stations tunable, evidence of intermodulation distortion. Also, around 2200 GMT, a standard frequency transmission was tunable on 21.061, 21.071, 21.086, 21.096 MHz., and so on. These shortcomings were taken up with *Messrs. S.M.C. Limited* who inferred that diode switching of the RF circuits was the cause of this problem. They suggested replacing ten resistors by ones of a different value in the RF unit and a couple of capacitors in the high pass filter unit. The calculated effect of this latter idea would be to alter the cut off frequency from 1.7 MHz to around 6 MHz and this would undoubtedly adversely affect the performance of the receiver on 80m. In any case, this reviewer does not expect to have to make these kinds of circuit alterations to improve the performance of equipment being tested.

During these tests on 10m and 15m, the aerials were switched frequently to the main station Hallicrafters SX-146 receiver. These spurious signals were just not there on the SX-146, the only non-amateur ones which were, were harmonics from lower frequency broadcast stations and their attendant jammers. It is worth mentioning that, despite its vintage, the SX-146 also uses a 5.5-5.0 MHz VFO, a pre-mixer system and a 9 MHz IF.

Secondly, the transmitter function. The "Wayfarer" was connected to a large, 50 ohms dummy load incorporating a 2.5A. *f.s.d.* RF ammeter. The alignment instructions recommend setting the maximum power output to 110 watts, DC, at which level, seven LEDs should light up. The measured maximum power output on each band is shown in Table 2 along with the number of LEDs illuminated.

The power input on CW is claimed to be 240 watts DC which is well in excess of the 150 watts permitted by the Home Office

for U.K. amateurs. However, there is no provision for measuring the input power as the bar LEDs indicate neither final collector voltage, nor current.

The keying waveform was examined on the station monitor scope and found to be excellent. Checks with other London stations were carried out and the keying confirmed as very clean, T9, and free of clicks. Semi-break-in operation is possible by using the sidetone oscillator to activate the VOX circuit and this was very convenient. The delay control is used to set the "hang" time to the desired length.

On SSB, some lengthy tests were undertaken to establish a firm conclusion about the speech quality using the Yaesu YM-35 microphone. The final conclusions was not too favourable in that the speech sounded lifeless, lacking the essential crispness for maximum intelligibility on today's crowded bands. As the received quality was quite satisfactory, it was assumed that the microphone was the weak link. Two were supplied and both were tried with identical results. These 600 ohms impedance microphones seemed to be rather insensitive, it being necessary to talk quite loudly and closely with the microphone gain fully up to achieve any worthwhile power output.

The microphone plug is a non-standard, eight pin type and, since no spare was supplied, it was impractical to try a better microphone with a rising response, such as the Shure 444, although that would have needed a matching transformer.

The ALC system worked very well and it was virtually impossible to generate a flat-topped signal. However, the 'scope pattern verified low average speech power when operated in accordance with the manual. VOX operation was very effective and easy to set up and it was not necessary to adjust the anti-trip control, which is inside the transceiver.

Reference was made earlier to the use of the Digital VFO. During the period of use, several DX-peditions were going the rounds, most working split frequency. The FV-707DM was invaluable here, allowing the transmit frequency to be generated by the external VFO while listening to the DX on the internal VFO. By putting the "five up" or whatever frequency in the memory and pushing the "TX Select" button, the transmitted signal was automatically shifted.

On certain bands — 10m. for example — the digitally displayed memorized frequency went mad as soon as the key was pressed or the microphone used, with numbers changing at random. It was impossible to know what frequency one was transmitting on. It was assumed that some unwanted RF was

Frequency MHz	DC output watts	No. of LEDs illuminated
3.65	92	8
7.05	88	8
10.125	90	8
14.175	92	8
18.118	98	8
21.225	108	7
24.940	200!	8
28.250	120	7
28.750	116	7
29.250	113	7
29.600	113	7

Table 2. This shows the measured DC output in the centre of each existing and proposed new band and the number of LEDs illuminated indicating relative power output.

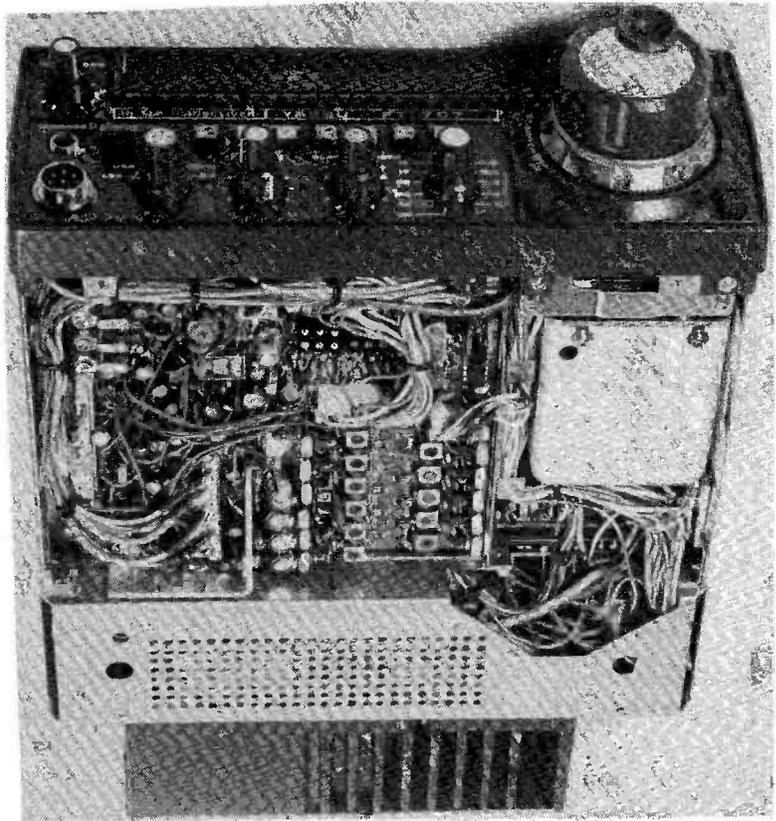


Fig. 3. Bottom view. The screened box at the right contains the VFO circuitry. The rest is the AF unit comprising the SSB generation, VOX, CW sidetone and AF circuits. The empty sockets in front of the eleven cans are for crystals for fixed frequency operation. The perforated, screened compartment at the rear houses the low and high-pass filters, with the 100 watt PA unit bringing up the rear.

upsetting the operation. This may have been due to the proximity of the aerial to the equipment or perhaps an inefficient earth. The manual recommends an earth lead less than 10 feet in length, though how this can be achieved from a first floor room is not explained.

Use with a VHF Transverter

As an enthusiastic VHF operator, the reviewer was very keen to try the FT-707 with the two metre transverter. However, this cannot be done without the use of an external relay connected to the transceiver's aerial socket wired to route the RF to a dummy load on transmit and to the transverter's 28-30 MHz output on receive. A low level RF output, phono-type socket is provided to drive a transverter. The output is 220 mV. across 50 ohms, equivalent to a paltry *milliwatt* of power. As the writer's transverter, in common with many others, needs 200 milliwatts of drive, it would have meant building a 23 dB. gain stage to enable the "Wayfarer" to be used with the "Europa" transverter.

The FT-707 was, however, used as a tunable IF and proved to be a virtually "bomb-proof" combination. With such a sensitive receiver, though, attention must be paid to the overall gain distribution and it is not necessary or desirable to employ much converter gain ahead of the FT-707.

Conclusions

The Yaesu Musen FT-707 and FV-707DM are unquestionably very advanced pieces of engineering and a far

cry from the bulky and inefficient valve-type transceivers of the 1960s. The quality of the components and workmanship are high, all the components being clearly identified on the p.c.b.'s making servicing simple. On reflection, it is quite astonishing to realise that an eight band, CW/SSB/AM, 240 watts transceiver can be accommodated in such a small case. It is a pity that 160 metre coverage was not included in this ideal mobile transceiver, in view of the outcome of *WARC 1979*, but no doubt, it would be difficult to make a broadband PA covering four octaves.

For home station use, it would seem essential to use an aerial tuning unit, particularly on the higher frequency bands if a multiband aerial system is contemplated, in order to overcome the intermodulation problems referred to earlier. The FC-707 aerial coupler forms part of this "line" but was not tested.

There is little doubt that the Yaesu microphones are not worth buying as they do no justice to the rest of the equipment; spoiling the ship for the proverbial ha'porth of tar! In any case, the YM-35 scanning microphone is only necessary if one has the FV-707 DM VFO, since there is no scanning circuitry in the FT-707 on its own. The writer is convinced that a decent microphone with a rising response would transform the transmitted speech quality from mediocre to excellent.

Finally, a word of thanks to John Nelson, G4FRX, with whom lengthy tests were carried out on ten metres. As a professional broadcaster, his critical appraisal of the signal from the Yaesu station was invaluable.

N.A.S.F.

CLUBS ROUNDUP

By "Club Secretary"

ACTON, Brentford & Chiswick have their place in Chiswick Town Hall, High Road, Chiswick, on Tuesday, November 18, when G3IGM will be talking about Grid Dip Oscillators.

If you operate your rig in the /M style, and a lot of us do, then you should consider the idea of joining A.R.M.S. All the details can be obtained from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The George Hotel in Axminster is, we understand, the new home of the **Axe Vale** gang, on the first Wednesday of each month. However, since their letter was written before the meetings there could commence, and we've heard no more, perhaps it would be a good thing to check with the Hon. Sec. at the address shown against the club in the Panel.

Every evening of the week there is something going on at the Hq of the **Barking** lot in Westbury School, Westbury Recreation Centre, Ripple Road, Barking. The "proper" club night is on Thursdays, and the Morse class takes the Tuesday evenings; the rest, it seems, are open dates.

B.A.T.C. caters for the interests of the amateur television fraternity, and we note also a developing interest in the application of home computers to ATV stations. Details from the Hon. Sec. see Panel, and note the new address.

At **Bishops Stortford** the group foregather in the British Legion Club, at the top of Wind Hill. Wind Hill runs out of the town to the west, heading for Much Hadham. It has always been a matter of the third Monday in the month, and there is usually something arranged to interest. Generally, arrival a few moments before 8 p.m. and straight into the bar will result in your hearing the familiar jargon of amateur radio over towards the window, until the Hon. Sec. begins to prise them out and upstairs to the Committee Room, where the meeting proper starts.

Bournemouth have their base at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, where they are set up for the first and third Fridays in each month, 7.30 for 8 p.m. Between the date of their newsletter and your reading this, they have an AGM, and thus the new committee will be getting busy on the new programme.

On we go now to **Bury** where the venue is the Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, on Tuesdays, with the main date on the second Tuesday each month. Thus we see November 11 down for a Surplus Equipment Sale. It is pleasing to note from their letter that they have been regaining old members and recruiting some new ones of late — someone is putting some effort in, which can't be bad!

At **Cornish**, the October date was at a different venue with seating for 170 — we wonder they don't try always for that as the usual **SWEB Clubroom**, Pool, Camborne is *always* bulging on meeting nights! November 6 is down for a Surplus Equipment Sale, just right for those who have brought goodies back from Leicester and have to get rid of something quick to placate the XYL!

Crawley's newsletter editors sound somewhat disillusioned about their efforts, largely due to the number of folk who ring them up to ask what's on at the next meeting; from which they deduce no one reads their effort. Not so, we think. Probably

the painstaking ones "just checking" because they've misunderstood something on the local natter-net, or because they've forgotten where to look! Seriously it's a good one — we always read it from cover to cover. Now it tells us that at Trinity Church, Ifield, on November 26, they will have both the RSGB's RR, G3MDO, and the AR, G3JMB to explain all about RSGB.

Cray Valley's base is at Christ Church Centre, High Street, Eltham on the first Thursday in each month. This is November 4. We were saddened to see two obituaries on the back page of the current newsletter, and we offer sympathy to the relatives, and the club.

MCC! MCC! Get your gear together, gird your best operators, put up the best aerals ever, and prepare to do battle! Dates and Rules were given in full on p. 494 in last month's issue. All good clean fun, no butting or low blows. Roll up and beat the champs! If you can't beat the champs, at least you can beat that other mob down the road — so get them to make an entry as well to prove it!

Appeal

In the Cray Valley newsletter we have a transcript of letters passing between G2BVN and the club, with the trigger a letter from AMSAT-DL. In essence it says that the replacement of the lost *Oscar* is "on" given only the needful funds, for a 1982 launch. All the team's key people are staying on, money is the holding factor. One pound (two pints of beer or thirty fags!) from every amateur in the UK will virtually guarantee success in the appeal from the UK angle. Have a whip round at the next club meeting, or a raffle or something similar, and send the proceeds to AMSAT-UK, c/o 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12. Mark the outside of the envelope "AMSAT Project OSCAR" — and as for you chaps who don't belong to clubs, send *your* contributions direct.

Back to Work!

It's not very often we stop in the middle of "Clubs" for an appeal, but we couldn't let that one pass!

Crystal Palace now, and they have some more Silent Keys to report — G2VB, G2FOZ and G3ADL, all of whom had something to do with the build-up of club life in the area, and all will be missed. To turn to the November meeting, the group will be at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London SE23, on November 15 (a Saturday evening) to hear a talk on Generating Electricity from G4AVV and G8GJO.

If you are interested in D/F, then **Dartford Heath D/F** are, so far as we know, the only club having this as a prime interest. On the other hand they do have a lot of other activities and a very good newsletter. They have just seen their tenth anniversary and it was good to hear that Maureen, G3XVC, who was one of the founding group was out hunting again. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel; meetings generally are at the Scout House, Broomhill Road, Dartford, Kent.

At **Derby** the club have a place of their own at 119 Green Lane, on the top floor. Every Wednesday there is something set up: November 5, Bring and Buy Sale; on 12th a visit by *J. Birkett* of Lincoln; 19th a talk on Practical Computing, and 26th on Aircraft Safety. The one on 19th, by the way will be illustrated by several different varieties of home computer.

Name and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

- ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB.
- A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.
- AXE VALE: Mr. & Mrs. Retter, G4JBG, 48 Fairway Rise, Chard, Somerset TA20 1NT. (*Chard 4163*).
- BARKING: A. Sammons, G8LZN, 80 Lyndhurst Gardens, Barking, Essex IG11 5BZ. (*01-594 2471*)
- B.A.T.C.: M. Cox, G8HUA, 2 Holmes Lane, Bottesford, Scunthorpe.
- BISHOPS STORTFORD: T. E. White, G8LXB, 79 Elmbridge, Old Harlow, Essex.
- BOURNEMOUTH: G. R. Freeth, G4HFQ, 9 South Avenue, New Milton, Hants. BH25 6EY. (*New Milton 618092*)
- BURY: M. Bainbridge, G4GSY, 7 Rothbury Close, Bury, Lancs. BL8 2TT. (*061-761 5083*)
- CORNISH: S. T. S. Evans, G3VGO, "Glengormley", Carnon Downs, Truro, Cornwall. (*Devoran 864255*)
- CRAWLEY: D. L. Hill, G4IQM, 6 Reigate Close, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 3TZ. (*Crawley 882641*)
- CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3. (*01-858 3703*)
- CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN. (*01-699 6940*)
- DARTFORD HEATH D/F: A. R. Burchmore, G4BWV, 49 School Lane, Horton Kirby, Dartford, Kent DA4 9DQ.
- DERBY: Mrs. J. Shardlow, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ. (*0332 556875*)
- DOUGLAS VALLEY: H. Hughes, G4HSC, Brockley House, Warrington Road, Goose Green, Wigan. (*Wigan 41670*)
- DOVER: P. Chamberlain, G8EGT, 59 Chapel Street, Capel-le-Ferne, Folkestone, Kent CT18 7LY. (*Folkestone 42387*)
- DUMFRIES & GALLOWAY: C. Rodgers, GM8TKA, 5 Elder Avenue, Lincluden, Dumfries DG2 0NL.
- EAST LONDON RSGB: R. Holmes, G3PKQ, 92 Dunedin Road, Leyton, London E10 5NJ. (*01-558 2928*)
- EDGWARE: D. L. Lisney, G3MNO, 119 Draycott Avenue, Kenton, Harrow HA3 0DA. (*01-907 1237*)
- EDINBURGH: A. Nadauld, GM3RFQ, 171 Causewayside (2F/1), Edinburgh EH9 1QF. (*031-668 1749*)
- EXETER: G. Draper, 1 Carlyon Close, Heavitree, Exeter EX1 3AZ. (*Exeter 37170*)
- EX-G Radio Club: F. W. Fletcher, G2FUX, 53 St. Ives Park, Ringwood, Hants. BH24 2JX. (*Ringwood 3561*)
- G-QRP: G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 17 Aspen Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B37. (*021-770 5918*)
- GUILDFORD: L. Bright, G4BHQ, 4 Dagley Farm, Shalford, Guildford, Surrey. (*Guildford 76375*)
- HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford. (*Hereford 3237*)
- IPSWICH: J. Tootill, G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich. (*Ipswich 44047*)
- I.R.T.S. (Region 1): G. Gervin, E18C, 185 Elton Court, Leixlip, Co. Kildare.
- ISLE OF WIGHT: T. Fallick, G4FYI, "Harmony", Main Road, Chillerton, Newport I.o.W. (*Chillerton 328*)
- JERSEY: S. Smith, GJ8EZA, 19 Parade Road, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. (*Jersey 23249*)
- KIDDERMINSTER: R. Manton, G4ILQ, 7 Osborne Close, Offmore Farm Estate, Kidderminster. (*Kidderminster 4936*)
- MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NWK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray LE13 1TZ. (*Melton Mowbray 3369*)
- MEXBOROUGH: I. Abel, G3ZHI, 9 Grove Terrace, Maltby, Rotherham, Yorks. (*0709 814911*)
- MILTON KEYNES: W. Backhouse, G4HZI, 46 Tattenhoe Lane, Blechley, Bucks. (*Milton Keynes 77479*)
- NORTHERN HEIGHTS: M. Topham, G8NUC, 1200 Gt. Horton Road, Bradford. (*Bradford 73271*)
- NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham NG5 1JR.
- R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton KT6 4TE.
- REIGATE: Dr. J. S. Roberts, G8FDJ, 15 Bakehouse Road, off Horley Row, Horley, Surrey.
- ROLLS-ROYCE (Barnoldswick): L. Metcalfe, G4IEF, 1 Park Avenue, Saltforth, by Colne, Lancs. (*Barnoldswick 813433*)
- ROYAL NAVY: M. Puttick, G3LJK, 21 Sandyfield Crescent, Cowplain, Portsmouth PO8 8SQ. (*Waterlooville 55880*)
- ST. NEOTS: P. Herod, G8TQI, 49 Luke Street, Eynesbury, St. Neots, Cambs. (*Huntingdon 74642*)
- SOUTH DORSET: R. Cridland, G3ZGP, 13 Clarendon House, Redlands, Weymouth. (*Upwey 812893*)
- SOUTHGATE: J. Fitch, G8EWG, 16 Kent Drive, Cockfosters EN4 0AP. (*01-440 7353*)
- STEVENAGE: E. Godfrey, 94 Common View, Letchworth. (*Letchworth 72184*)
- STOURBRIDGE: C. Williamson, G4IEB, 14 Lawn Street, Stourbridge. (*Stourbridge 2006*)
- SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4NR. (*01-642 9871*)
- TYNESIDE: J. Dingwell, G4ILW, 10 Loweswater Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 6TN.
- VERULAM: A. Clarke, G8MAE, 24 Kiln Ground, Hemel Hempstead HP3 8EZ. (*Hemel Hempstead 64751*)
- WACRAL: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micasa, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Nr. Hull HU7 5XU.
- WATERSIDE: C. Saunders, G4KCM, 35 Forest Edge Estate, Fawley, Southampton SO4 1FN. (*Fawley 893200*)
- WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF. (*0732 56708*)
- WIRRAL: G. O'Keefe-Wilson, G8VPE, 20 South Drive, Upton, Wirral. (*051-677 1531*)
- WORCESTER: M. Tittensor, G4EKG, 16 Dursett Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6EQ. (*0386 41105*)
- YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil.
- YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.
- IST RAINWORTH SCOUTS RADIO CLUB: J. M. Coates, G4GYU, 30 Abbott Road, Mansfield, Notts.

Douglas Valley newsletter has a map of the club location on its front cover. For details of the club programme either contact the Hon. Sec., see Panel, or toddle along to Shevington Conservative Club on Thursday evenings, *except* the second one in each month, and they are in the upstairs room.

At **Dover** we find ourselves in a bit of a quandary as to the clubs "proper" title. Anyway, they are at the YMCA, Godwyne Road, Dover. November 5 is a natter-nite, on 12th G8HNZ will talk about "Technical Aids for the Blind" (how about making a tape-and-slide one of this?). November 19 is down for a session on Project De-bugging, and on 26th Contest Preparation forms the subject. There is talk-in available from G3YMD on S20, or GB3KR, for any visitors.

Dumfries and Galloway are based on the Cargenholm Hotel, Newabbey Road, on the first and third Mondays of each month. November 3 is to be a social evening at Cargenholm Hotel and on 17th there will be a lecture-demonstration on "Satellite Picture Techniques" by GM8FRD.

At the time of writing **East London RSGB** will have begun activity after the summer lay-off. They are at Wanstead House, 21 The Green, Wanstead, E11. November 16 at 3 p.m. sees G8DPB giving a talk and demonstration on 10 GHz —

away from all the squeakers and jammers!

It's nice to hear a club secretary saying his programme is firm until the end of the year — **Edgware** are in that happy state. November 13 is set aside for G3BNL to talk about Microwaves, and November 27 is the informal, both meetings being at Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware.

On we go to **Edinburgh** where we are told the group still have their place at Carlton Hill Observatory, each Tuesday saving for Christmas and the New Year. Details on the doings can be obtained from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Exeter have had a shift-round in their November programme which now reads November 3 "Any Questions", in which a lecturer from the local college will attempt to answer the sort of questions which may crop up in RAE; and on November 10 there will be a Surplus Sale. Hq is at the Community Centre, St. Davids Hill in Exeter.

The **Ex-G Club** is for those who were born in UK or whose parents were born or naturalised in UK but who are domiciled abroad. Details from the UK Hon. Sec., at the address in the Panel.

Now we come to a club which is also very much international in membership, namely the **G-QRP Club**, which now has almost 900 members, an increasing proportion of whom come

from overseas. Every issue of the club magazine, *Sprat*, has lots of interesting stuff in the way of QRP gear articles, and talk of interest to the members.

At **Guildford** the venue is at the Hq of Guildford Model Engineers Society, in Stoke Park, on the second and fourth Fridays. November 14 is down for an Equipment Sale, and on 28th there is the Construction Contest.

It's the month for getting rid of the junk and getting silverware for the sideboard (if you do things right, that is!) at **Hereford**. November 7 is down for the Grand Junk and Equipment Sale, and on 21st comes the Construction Contest for which a big entry is hoped this year. The Hq address is County Control, Civil Defence Hq, Gaol Street, Hereford.

On to **Ipswich** where the long timetable they sent earlier in the year has now run out (*hint!*). So — we must refer you to their keen Hon. Sec. at the address in the Secretaries' Panel.

I.R.T.S. usually send over their newsletter, but it hasn't turned up at the time of writing, so for details on any of the activities in Eire we refer you to the Hon. Sec. — doubtless he will be able to point you in the right direction! His name and address appear in the Panel.

Isle of Wight have forgotten to tell us when they foregather, although they did quote the venue. Luckily we have a card-index for such eventualities and we can say look for them on Friday evenings at Unity Hall, Wootton Bridge, I.O.W.

In **Jersey** the venue is the Communicare Centre, Quennevais, St. Brelade, on the second Wednesday evening in each month. At the time of their newsletter writing the November 12 date was an Open evening.

At **Kidderminster** they have an excellent newsletter which tells us that on November 11 they have a film show, at Aggborough Centre, Hoo Road, Kidderminster.

One thing we can always guarantee and that is the notice of the AGM from **Melton Mowbray**; a pity it's dated for September 19 and we are writing the November piece! However, this doesn't alter the fact that the group are and have been steadily operating at St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray for more years than your conductor has been writing this piece. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his address.

Every Friday evening is the time for the **Mexborough** lot, at Dolcliff Hall, Dolcliff Road, Mexborough, with the early starting time of 7 p.m.

November 10 at the Lovat Hall, Newport Pagnell is the date and venue for the **Milton Keynes** group who will be hearing about Rocket Propulsion.

Now we are off up North, to **Northern Heights** and their Hq at the Bradshaw Tavern; we don't have the latest gen, but a call to the Hon. Sec. will no doubt get it for you — or just turn up on a Wednesday evening. Halifax bus routes 3 and 26 pass the door.

Nottingham have their place at Sherwood Community Association, Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. November 6 is the monthly Forum, and on 13th there is a talk on High Definition Television. Activity Night is on 20th, and on 27th they have a demonstration by *Lowe Electronics*.

R.A.I.B.C. is the club with the interest in the blind and disabled in our hobby; the full member is helped to become an SWL by way of a receiver, and then encouraged to head after the RAE pass and Morse test for a full licence — all this of course being done by the help of a class of members known as 'supporters' and 'representatives'. Funds of course are always needed — how about your club doing something about it?

Pressing on to **Reigate** we see they have a meeting on November 18, but we have no details. They foregather in the Upstairs Meeting Room of the Constitutional and Conservative Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill.

Barnoldswick is near Colne, Lancs., and it is here the **Rolls-Royce** club have a place in the R-R Sports and Social Centre. There is a shack for their exclusive use and the use of a comfortable lounge seating up to 70 people for their main meetings on the first Wednesday in each month. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months —

(December issue — October 31st)
January issue — November 28th
February issue — January 2nd
March issue — January 30th

Please be sure to note these dates!

The **Royal Navy** newsletter is always looked forward to, being full of news and interesting articles. Any ex-RN types would find a subscription well worth while. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

At **St. Neots** they have a place at Ernulf Community Association, where they are to be found on alternate Monday evenings. More details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Back down south again, this time to **South Dorset**; they have a change of venue in the offing and so we feel it would be best to contact the Hon. Sec. for the details — his address is in the appropriate place in the Panel.

November in **Southgate** sees the G6QM Trophy being competed for, by all the best home-constructed equipment experts in the club. That is on November 13 — nearly 23 years ago your scribe had an entry in that same contest for the same trophy!

On the first and third Thursdays in each month, the **Stevenage** crowd foregather in the Senior Staff canteen at British Aerospace Dynamics group, Gunnels Wood Road. November 6 is down for a talk on the Royal Observer Corps, and on November 20 a talk by G8KMG on popular music

"Short Wave Magazine" is the only freely available periodical in the U.K. published exclusively for the radio amateur, licensed or SWL.

through the ages. A special-event station/stand will be operated at Davids Book Fair at Letchworth on Saturday 29th.

Our next is a camel-train visit to **Stourbridge** where Longlands School, Brook Street is the venue. November 3 is down for Construction, and on November 17 comes the Annual Surplus Sale.

Surrey get together at *T.S. Terra Nova*, 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon. The routine is 'first and third Wednesdays', but we do not have the current details for November; doubtless the Hon. Sec. would be pleased to tell you — see Panel — or why not just pay them a visit.

Up to **Tyneside** now, and Vine Street Community Centre, Wallsend, on Monday evenings. It sounds as though they are really go-ahead and enthusiastic.

Verulam have, as we have indicated in recent pieces, moved out to the Charles Morris Memorial Hall, Tyttenhanger Green, Tyttenhanger, near St. Albans. The informals in the winter are at the RAFA Hq in St. Albans. For all the latest details contact the Hon. Sec. — see Panel. (We could add that it's a long time since we've *not* had a duplicate updating, and even longer since they had a meeting with nothing organised!).

WACRAL is a world-wide group of committed Christian radio amateurs regardless of denomination. Details can be obtained from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Over now to **Waterside**, a name which hides a club covering the area of Hythe, Fawley and New Forest. The Hq is at Blackfield Community Centre, 1900 clock on the fourth Tuesday of each month, and the set-up is usually to start with a talk or similar, followed by an informal discussion. More details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

No doubt about it, the **West Kent** newsletter is eye-catching, and interesting. Having photography as a second hobby, the writer was more than a little interested in G4DYF's chemical balance, and there is now something rather similar in "Club Secretary's" shack. November 7 sees them getting on the new bands without a new rig, courtesy G3ROO, and on November 21st, some hints on good HF operating are dispensed by G6TQ, and on VHF by G8KPZ. The Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells is the Hq.

Up to **Wirral** where they are based on the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead, on the first and third Wednesdays in each month. However the newsletter we have here indicates no meeting on November 5 — we bet there'll be fireworks among the members about that! Details on what goes on can be had from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Worcester have November 3, the venue being the Old Pheasant in New Street; we understand there is to be a talk on radio control of models.

Every Thursday evening a 7.30 you will see people going into Building 101 at Houndstone Camp, **Yeovil**; the last meeting of each month is a natter session, but the earlier ones are all "organised" with a talk or films or whatever.

When one talks about encouraging visitors, **York** must be one of the best — recently they have had as many as seven at one meeting, including ON7TH and family. They enjoyed themselves, and so would you if you went to a York meeting at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, on every Friday save the *third* one in each month.

Our final letter comes from the **1st Rainworth Scouts Radio Club**, to say they would be on in J-O-T-A for the Mansfield Scout Council. However, there is still time for us to note they have GB4RHC as their call-sign and will be at Robin Hood Camp. Details from G4GYU — see Panel. We could comment that this is one of the few clubs which are part and parcel of a

scout troop; and why not indeed? There should be more, but of course the ACF and ATC tend to be reaching out after all the technical talent around and so the scouts get left behind. A pity.

Deadline

Will be as given in the 'box' in the body of the piece — the bold one's the MCC reminder! See you at Leicester and on the air during MCC?

For your club details, please let us have 'em here on or before the due date; the address is "Club Secretary", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL69EQ.



We don't think Ferdinand Wolf, DF3PU, is *really* trying with this rather poorly equipped mobile station. After all, having fitted his Mercedes with an IC-701 with outboard VFO, and IC-211E (both rigs with computerised remote control), electronic keyer and RF processor, Trio 70cm. FM transceiver, HAL RITY system with keyboard and video display which can also copy conventional Morse onto the screen, SSTV and ATV receivers (both kinds of TV could be transmitted if the authorities would give permission), an oscilloscope and SWR meters, Swan 5-band HF vertical, 5-element Yagi for two metres (vertical or horizontal polarization), an HB9CV for 70cm, and various whips for two metres, the very *least* he could do is fit an autopilot, head-up display and weather radar . . .

AN INEXPENSIVE, LIGHTWEIGHT MAST

D. J. WALTERS, G4DFV

WHEN the author moved QTH recently, the new location offered a more substantial area of land on which to begin the construction of the proverbial "Aerial Farm", albeit on a much smaller scale than that at some lucky amateur stations where the operator may have access to an acre or more of ground. The new QTH had a larger garden space than that of the previous location, where the only antenna was a vertical due to lack of garden. The new garden measured 20 yards long by 6 yards wide, and it was envisaged that a longwire type of antenna system would fit comfortably within the boundaries of this area, inclusive of the necessary support provided by a suitable mast.

It was decided that a height of 30 feet would be sufficient to afford a reasonable height for the mast, whilst the distance from the base of the mast to the guy anchoring points would still be within the width of the garden, thus providing the maximum stability.

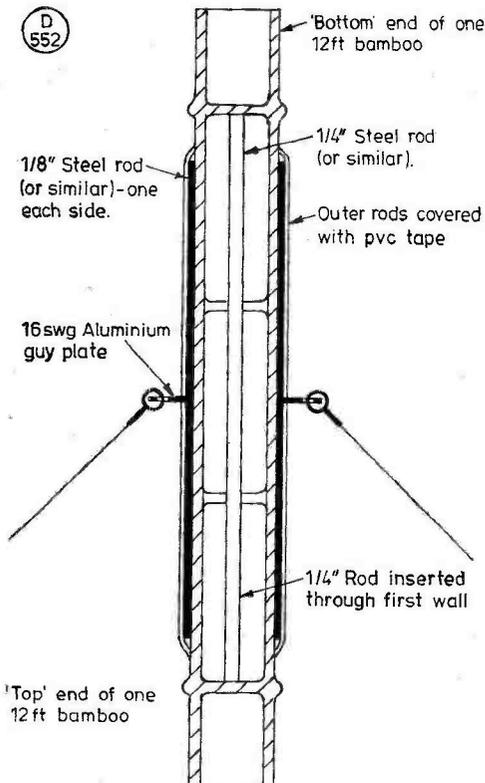


Fig. 1 SECTIONAL VIEW THROUGH JOINT IN MAST

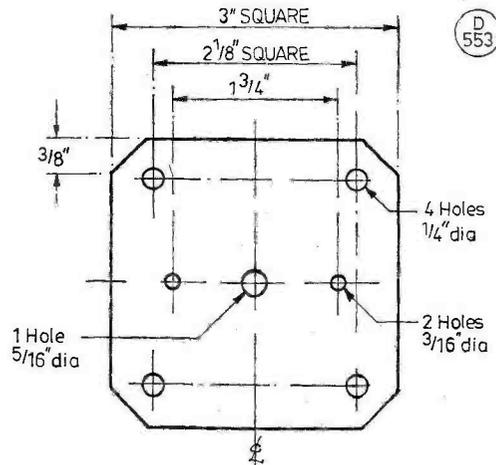


Fig. 2 GUY PLATE DETAIL (16swg Aluminium).

The choice of material for the mast was decided upon by the factors of weight, strength and durability, as well as the cost of materials. Bamboo was chosen as a suitable material, as the author already had a stock of 12 foot lengths which had been acquired from a local carpet warehouse. These cost 25 pence each, and were originally purchased with the idea of making a cubical quad antenna, but it was thought that they might make a simple yet sturdy mast which could be especially useful to the young SWL or newly-licensed teenaged amateur who might not be too well flushed financially to afford one of the more expensive commercial masts.

Construction

Constructing the mast was found to present little difficulty, and was basically straightforward, once the idea of jointing the bamboo was decided upon.

The initial consideration was the preparation of the three lengths of bamboo. Each was approximately 12 feet long, and about 1 1/2 inches in diameter at the widest point, and tapering to about 1 inch at the other end. It was noticed that the tapering was only apparent within the last two feet of the length of the poles, so the lengths of the poles were shortened to 10 feet each.

The problem of joining them was solved by utilising lengths of 1/4-inch mild steel rod, inserted through the inside 'walls' of the bamboo at the ends of the poles at the points of joining. Guy plates were then sandwiched between the joints, and lengths of 1/8-inch mild steel rod were also threaded through the guy plates and fastened to the poles at each side of the joint to prevent the guy plate from spinning round. The lengths of 1/4-inch rod depended upon the distance between the walls

Table 1

Nylon Guys

Top Set = four 40-ft. lengths	Bottom Set = four 23-ft. lengths
Middle Set = four 35-ft. lengths	Lanyard = one 50-ft. length

Material required: 150-yds. nylon cord; three 12-ft. bamboo poles; two 2-ft. by 1/4-in. mild steel rods; four 1-ft. by 1/4-in. mild steel rods (or piano wire); two 3-in. square 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheets; pulley unit; nylon aerial insulator; PVC insulating tape and aluminium paint.

inside the bamboo at the area of joining. It was decided that the rods could be knocked through the first wall nearest the end of the poles, but could rest on the second wall inside. This technique produced a fairly substantial joint, as is shown in Fig. 1. Both joints were accomplished in this manner; the guy plates were fashioned from 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet, three inches square. The drilling details appear in Fig. 2.

The top set of guys were attached to the mast at a distance of one foot from the top, and was achieved by drilling four holes through the sides of the bamboo. After the guys had been secured, these holes were sealed with several layers of PVC adhesive tape.

At the top of the mast, a pulley unit was fixed by means of steel galvanised wire, which was wrapped around the top of the mast and through the pulley unit several times before tightening and trimming the loose ends off; several layers of tape were then applied. The open end of the top bamboo section was also sealed with tape to restrict the ingress of rainwater.

The whole length of mast was then fitted together and given two liberal coats of aluminium paint to stave off the effects of adverse weather. (One possibility here would have been to have wrapped the entire length of the mast with wide PVC tape). Whilst the paint was drying, the preparation of the guys was undertaken; these were made from strong nylon cord which was obtained for five pence per yard from a local supplier of camping material. The lengths for each set of guys is given in Table 1. A lanyard was also made from the same cord, and this passed through the pulley at the top of the mast; a nylon aerial insulator was then fastened to it, and the two ends of the lanyard were tied together to form an endless loop.

Erecting the Mast

The completed mast, with all guys fitted and suitably tied to the sides of the bamboo to prevent tangling, was then taken to the site where it was to be erected. A piece of scrap timber, about ten feet in length and some few inches square, was sunk

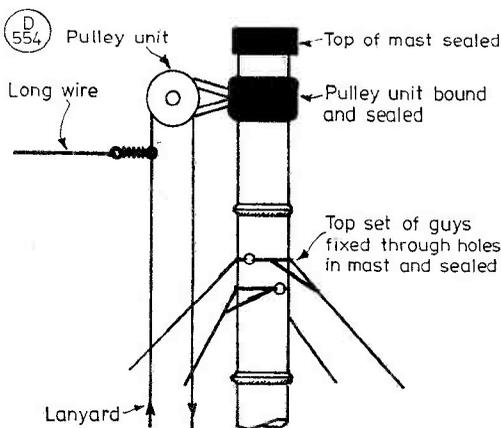


Fig.3 TOP GUYS PULLEY UNIT & LANYARD DETAILS

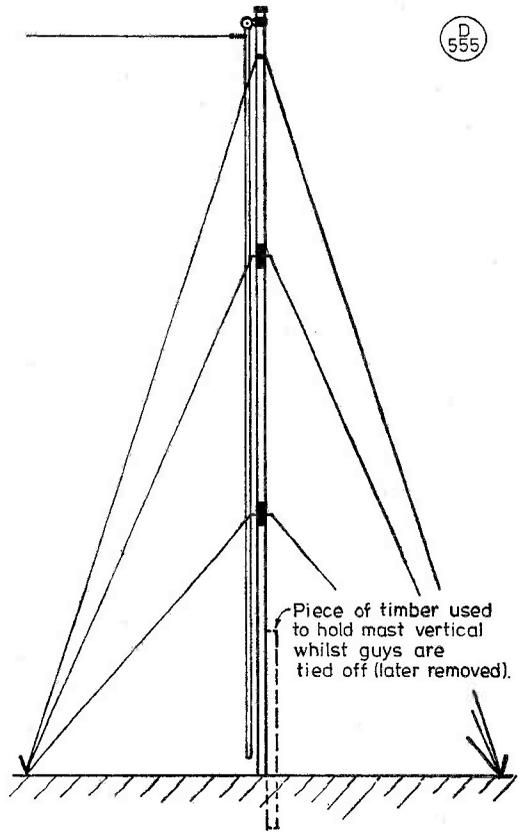


Fig.4 GENERAL VIEW OF MAST

into the ground at this point, to a depth of around four feet — this was to assist in holding the mast in the vertical position whilst the guys were tied off. Four pieces of wood about four feet long were hammered into the ground at distances of seven feet from the base of this post; these were the guy anchoring points and could have been made from metal, of course.

The base of the aerial mast was placed against the bottom of the upright post, and starting at the pulley end of the mast, it was lifted and gradually "walked up", whilst ensuring that none of the guys got snagged on any objects. It was found to be quite easily raised into the vertical position, and whilst holding the mast to the post with one hand, two lengths of nylon cord were wrapped around the post and mast at top and bottom to hold the mast in position whilst the guys were secured. The top set of guys were temporarily tied off, then the middle set followed by the bottom set.

Lastly, the guys were tensioned up properly to keep the mast in a vertical position, the post supporting it was removed and the ends of the guys were wrapped up into neat bundles. The longwire was then passed through the nylon insulator attached to the lanyard, and hoisted into position.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Awards News

TWO more 2m. VHF Century Club certificates have been awarded this month. No. 326 goes to Ernie Phillipson, G3NVE from Goole, North Humberside. He was first licensed in 1959 starting off on 160m. CW working his way up to 70cm., although his interest in radio goes back to schooldays in 1934. Most of Ernie's 100 QSLs confirm AM contacts in the late sixties, early seventies, well before the FM and SSB era. His Tx then was a home made one using a QQV03-10 PA at 10 watts. To keep in touch now, a *Uniden 2030* is used on FM mode, the aerial being an 8-ele. *Yagi* in the vertical plane. Ernie also operates on 70cm. using a home made *BAY 96 Varactor Tripler* from 2m. An 18-ele. *Parabeam* at 40ft. is the aerial while the Rx is a modified TV and VHF/UHF tuner, used mainly for receiving amateur TV signals.

Flemming Jul-Christensen, G8RMA, from Eastbourne, E. Sussex, receives certificate no. 327. He hails from Denmark where his call is OZ1EVA, but has lived over here for 15 years. His British call was issued in October 1978 since when he has been very active, sending out about 1,500 cards. In common with many others, he finds the QSL return rate appalling so has resorted to the expensive method of direct QSL-ing for new countries and squares. All G8RMA's cards were for non-U.K. contacts. The station comprises a *Trio TS-700S* with *Sentinel PA* giving 58 watts output, the aerial being a *Tonna* crossed 9-ele. *Yagi*. A transverter 144/432 MHz enables 70cm. to be used, the aerial being a crossed 19-ele. from *Tonna*. All the gear is powered from a 25 Amp. regulated P.S.U. Flemming is learning morse so that he can get on the HF bands to work some old friends.

On the QTH Squares Century Club scene, Mike Lee, G3VYF, holder of certificate no. 7, has got his sticker for

150 squares, his confirmed tally now standing at 154. His cards show a nice mixture of SSB and CW modes, and Tropo., MS and E's contacts.

Frequent requests are received for details of the Magazine's two VHF/UHF awards — the VHFCC and QTHCC. An *s.a.e.* will bring full details.

Oscar Topics

Following the loss of *A-O-9*, AMSAT is now constructing two more Phase 3 satellites, labelled "B" and "C". AMSAT-UK Secretary Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, met Dr. Karl Meinzer, DJ4ZC, in London recently and learned that two transponders are planned, one operating in the 24cm. band. At the Geneva Conference last year, the band 1.24-1.26 GHz was agreed for amateur satellite services, but Ron was unaware of whether an uplink or downlink is planned for Phase 3B and 3C.

The next issue of *Oscar News* is at the printers as this is being written and should be in the mail to AMSAT members as you read this. In response to many requests, AMSAT-UK has published a booklet entitled, *The Best of Oscar News*, which is a self-explanatory description of its contents. The cost is £1.50 post included and it contains essential reading for all newcomers to satellite communication, as well as being a most useful reference book for the old hands. For full details of the activities, publications and supplies of AMSAT-UK, drop a line to G3AAJ at 94 Herongate Road, London, E12 5EQ enclosing an *s.a.e.*

Contest News

Brass pounders will be at it on 2m. on Nov. 2 for the six hour CW contest which starts at 1000GMT. This is a two section affair for either single or multi-operator stations with radial ring points scoring. The Cray Valley RS has the 2m. leg of its three activity contests on Nov. 16 from 1000 to 1300GMT. This event is open to all amateur and *s.w.l.*'s and is an all-mode contest. Usual RS(T) and serial number exchanges plus *administrative*, as distinct from postal, counties. Cray Valley members will identify by the letters "CV" and for working the club stations G3RCV and G8FCV you can claim 10 points, 3 pts. for working members and 2 pts. for members working each other; all other QSOs are worth one point. Final score to be points multiplied by total of counties plus

countries. CVRS members' logs to G4DFI, 28 Garden Avenue, Bexleyheath, Kent, DA7 4LF. Non-members' entries to Bob Treacher, 79 Granby Road, London, SE9 1EH, by Dec. 14.

The 2m, Fixed contest is scheduled for Dec. 7 from 0900-1700GMT. This is another single or multi-operator one. There are four sessions in the 432 and 1,296 MHz *Cumulatives* in November on the 3rd, 11th, 19th and 27th. The 70cm. periods are 1900-2100 and the 23cm. ones, 2100-2300GMT. Scoring at one point per kilometre from the best three of the total of seven periods.

Repeater Notes

A new VHF relay has been commissioned, GB3WR on the Mendip Hills, near Wells in Somerset. It is on channel R0, which is 145.000MHz input and 145.600MHz output, for the uninitiated. Last month's comments on illegal operation brought a long letter from a reader giving details of the people using the three cells mentioned. One of them has now obtained an amateur licence. Hopefully other pirates will follow this lead.

VHF Convention

At long last, the RSGB has booked what promises to be an ideal venue for the popular, annual VHF Convention. The 1981 event will be held at the Sandown Park Racecourse, just north of the A3 in Esher in Surrey. This is now a fine, modern complex with some 10,000 square feet of exhibition area. Consequently, there will be no need to exclude the showing of VHF and UHF complete transceivers, etc. Naturally, being a racecourse, there is very ample parking space. The date is the later one of April 11, the weekend prior to Easter.

Gigahertz Bands

One of the best tropospheric lifts for years occurred on October 3 and it is certain that many "firsts" and new records will have been established when the final picture emerges. The ridge of high pressure responsible produced some excellent propagation from parts of the U.K. into central and eastern Europe. For example, the *GB2RS News Bulletin* on Oct. 12 mentioned a new record 13cm. band QSO between stations in YK and HK QTH squares.

Dave Sellars, G3PBV, (Devon) did not spend much time on 23cm. since it is difficult for him to change over at present. Consequently he missed out on

the Oct. 3 event but mentions that Bob Short, G3GNR, (XK20g) and G3AUS both worked into OK-land. On Sept. 26, Dave gave Jack Readings, GU3KFT, his first QSO on the band. Mike Hearsey, G8ATK, (Surrey) has a home brewed transverter on 23cm. being an amalgam of designs and ideas from several sources. It gives one watt output. Between 2307 and 2343 on Oct. 3 he was copying HB9AEN/P (DG13b); DK6AS (FM44d); DD3KF (DK21b) and DC51V (EI03j) but could not raise any of them. He mentions the appalling QSL return from 23cm. portable stations.

Ray Cox, G8FMK, (Oxen.) has a very respectable total of 25 counties and 3 countries on 23cm. and in his letter, mentions the UHF contest on Oct. 4/5. He found northern station workable only with difficulty on the 4th and inaudible on the 5th, but better, if unstable, conditions to the south to east. Best DX on 23cm. were G8SDS/P (Dorset) and G3XDY/P (AM67f) in Suffolk.

Tony Collett, G8GXE, (Bucks.) likes the idea of a four band annual table with 23cms. added; more on this later. In the Oct. 3 affair, he had only managed to hear PA0EZ for about 30 seconds until 0012, when Tony worked OK1KIR/P at S7 each way for the first QSO outside the country. During the contest, 23 contacts were made on the band, the best DX being G8SDS/P at 157 km. Only 8 portables were worked. Pete Connors, G8LEF, (Huddersfield) has finally abandoned his aerial tower planning appeal and has taken the other option — move! A new QTH still in ZN21d, has been bought, 1,150ft. a.s.l. with half-acre field attached. As the area already has a few 100-200ft. masts, he does not expect trouble this time.

Welcome to David Coupe, G8LZM, who writes from Co. Cleveland, pointing out that UHF activity is not quite lacking there. John Thompson, G3NWU, (Co. Durham) is QRV on 3cm. and 23cm. although work commitments curtail his activity. David's best DX on 23cm. so far is SM6HYG at 827 km. which resulted in *RSGB Microwave Distance Award* no. 20. His UHF set-up starts on 2m. with an *Icom* IC-211E, feeding a *SOTA* transverter giving 2 watts through lossy *UR67* coax, to a 15-over-15 *Yagi* at 30ft. He has a pre-amp. at the mast head. Another new correspondent is Pam Rose, G8VRJ, (Lincs.) who operates on 2m. and 70cm. and hopes to get onto 23cm. next year.

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

January to December 1980

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G4CMV	50	6	72	20	54	12	214
GD2HDZ	45	6	60	14	38	7	170
G4HNS	41	5	59	12	43	9	169
G8GXE	—	—	65	19	53	14	151
GJ4ICD	—	—	64	26	42	17	149
G3PBV	15	4	56	15	42	10	148
G8OPR	—	—	65	23	51	8	147
G3BW	—	—	72	25	37	7	141
G8TFI	—	—	59	20	42	11	132
G8VLO	—	—	67	17	38	10	132
G8FMK	—	—	62	14	43	9	128
G4BYP	36	5	49	11	23	4	128
G8IFT	—	—	61	11	41	9	122
G8MFPJ	—	—	64	17	30	8	119
G3FIJ	39	6	44	10	16	3	118
G8HHI	—	—	55	11	40	9	115
G4BWG	13	3	56	17	9	6	104
G4DEZ	—	—	69	29	—	—	98
G8KAX	—	—	43	11	31	8	93
G4IGO	—	—	65	28	—	—	93
G8VR	5	1	53	23	8	1	91
G4ARI	27	4	48	12	—	—	91
G3FPK	—	—	68	21	—	—	89
G3CO	22	3	36	11	9	4	85
G8KGF	—	—	48	14	17	6	85
G4ERX	15	2	30	10	18	8	83
G4FKI	36	5	20	6	9	7	83
GW3CBY	20	5	30	9	10	5	79
GM8TSI	—	—	53	13	5	2	75
G3KPU	—	—	38	5	28	6	72
G8RWG	—	—	58	14	—	—	72
G4HGT	—	—	63	9	—	—	72
G3EKP	22	5	18	6	8	5	64
G8TIN	—	—	51	13	—	—	64
G8VIJ	—	—	50	13	—	—	63
G8JIR	—	—	28	7	19	1	55
G8RZA	—	—	43	11	—	—	54
G8VJV	—	—	45	8	—	—	53
G8JGK	—	—	35	13	—	—	48
GM8MNG	—	—	39	6	—	—	47
GW3MHW	40	5	—	—	—	—	45

Hank Berg, SM6CEN, from Bilidal, used to operate from the famous, UHF orientated, Chalmers Technical College club station, SK6AB, but now writes that he is only QRV from home. He says that UHF activity is good on the west coast with all squares, except GS, active. On 13cm. the most active stations are SM6FHZ (GQ); SM6ESG (GR) and SM6HYG (FS). Hank tells of a beacon, SK6UHG, on 1,296.925 MHz which was commissioned on Aug. 1. The output is 10 watts to a *Big Wheel* aerial. Initially, this beacon was to operate from the city of Gothenburg (FR30j) then, after any problems have been cured, it will be moved to a site in the Gothenburg Archipelago (FR28/29) affording the possibility of sea ducting to the U.K.

Claus Neie, DL7QY, who moved from Berlin to Rudolfsberg in Bavaria some while ago, is now up to 42 squares worked on 23cm. from FJ61e. During the tropo. opening of Sept. 2, when no beacons were audible, he worked G3PBV (YK32b); G4KBC (AL34a).

Seventy Centimetres

Brian Bower, G3COJ, (Bucks.) has now got his 70cm. aerial up again in time to work some new squares — BH, CH, DG and YH — in the Oct. 3 lift. G3PBV found an opening on Sept. 29 when some German, French and Dutch stations were raised, all at good strength. The next day, HB9F beacon, (DG40c) on 432.984 MHz., was pounding in. His contacts included F1FNY (DG) who was very strong, and HB9BPQ (G8BGQ) in Geneva. On Oct. 3, Dave's QSOs included OK1KIR/P at 1,171 km., DL7QY (FJ); DC3ID/A (EJ) and DF8FJ/P (FH). OK1AIY/P (HK) and OE2CAL (GH) were coming in well but he could not crack the pile-up. The contest weekend was a bit of an anti-climax, by contrast.

Mike Lee, G3VYF, (Essex) now leads the square table on 70cm. and this thanks to the Oct. 3 affair, his tally including; — OE2CAL; DF3RU (FJ); DK0NA (FK); DL7HR (FK); OK1KIR/P (GK) and G3GNR (XK). On Oct. 5, F9ZG/P (ZI) and F1AUB/P

(BD) were added. Clive Morton's, G4CMV, (W. Yorks.) letter covers his doings in September when, during the contest weekend of the 6th and 7th, he worked FIBYM (ZE). On the 26th., F1CPX (AH) and F6CFJ (ZH) were added. Ray Elliott, G4ERX, (Essex) has not had much time to operate recently but added DL7QY in FJ for square no. 45 on Oct. 3.

Dave Thorpe's, G4FKI, (Essex) 10 watts of SSB raised OK1KIR/P on Oct. 3 to boost his countries total on the band. From St. Austell, (XK56b) Martin Blythe, G4HFO, now has a *Microwave Modules* 50 watts PA unit which, together with its receive pre-amp, has greatly improved his capability on the band. On Sept. 2, he contacted LX1DB (DJ); HB9QQ (EH); HB9BPQ (DG) and DL7QY. A welcome QSO with GW8VHI (YL32f) gave Martin his 9th country.

G8ATK lists F, PA and DL QSOs on Sept. 2 between 1755 and 2152, the best being F1BUT (AD) and DK0NA (FK). The fine condition on Oct. 3 brought a further crop of DX including DF8FJ/P (FH); OE2CAL; DL7QY; DF3RU (FJ); LX1DB and OK1KIR/P. A surprise contact during the Sept. 6/7 contest was with EI2DJ/P (WN) for G8FMK, while the Oct. 3 affair saw QSOs with F1CYB (BH) and F1BCS (BJ). In the UHF contest on Oct. 4/5, Ray's best effort was DL9GS (DL).

G8GXE also worked EI2DJ/P in Dublin and later GM4BVE/P (Dumfries & Galloway) in the Region 1 event. Tony noticed the very selective ducting on Oct. 3. He spent most of the time on 70cm. working DLs in DK, DJ and FH squares, OE2CAL, OK1KIR/P, ON5FF and HB9AEN/P (DG) who was S9-plus-20 dB. at 2359. LX1DB was a gotaway, unfortunately. During the contest in the next couple of days, he made 80 QSOs with assorted DL, F, ON, PA and British stations.

John Hill, G8HUY, (Hayling Is.) netted 11 countries and 34 squares during 12 hours on Oct. 3. Best DX was OE2CAL at 1520 whom he called again later, at 1817, with GW8GKF in tow, for the latter to work the OE. John was running just 6 watts output to a home made 27-ele. Q-L-Y at 15m. He mentions that beacon HB9F was audible for four days before the lift but there was no activity in that direction. He reports that G8HND in Portsmouth worked a Polish station in JM square that evening.

Paul Broadhurst, G8LGL, (Avon)

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3POI	—	—	298	298
DK3UZ	—	—	252	252
14EAT	—	25	238	263
G3IMV	—	—	230	230
G3CHN	—	—	196	196
G3VYF	—	82	186	268
EA3LL	—	15	185	200
G3SEK	—	—	182	182
GJ4ICD	—	80	180	260
9H1CD	—	13	178	191
G4ERG	—	16	174	190
G3FPK	—	—	167	167
9H1BT	—	11	163	174
G4IGO	—	—	160	160
G3NEQ	—	—	159	159
G4IJE	—	—	157	157
G4CMV	13	58	156	227
GM4COK	—	12	154	166
G3BW	3	26	140	169
GM4CXP	—	25	136	161
G8HVV	12	73	130	215
G4BWG	—	32	129	161
G4DEZ	—	—	128	128
G8GML	11	74	122	207
G8LGL	—	25	121	146
G8KNV	2	54	119	175
G3COJ	24	70	111	205
G8ATK	5	56	111	172
G8IXG	—	—	111	111
G4AWU	—	22	110	132
G3JXN	39	81	107	227
G8HHI	1	40	107	148
G8LEJ	—	—	106	106
G8MFJ	—	23	105	128
G3OHC	4	33	104	141
G3PBY	9	55	102	166
G8OPR	1	36	102	139
G8LEF	22	62	101	185
G4FBK	—	5	100	105
G8LHT	7	39	98	144
G8KGF	—	20	95	115
G2AXI	2	54	93	149
G8TFI	—	43	93	136
G4ERX	5	45	92	142
G3KPU	—	25	91	116
G6UW	—	1	89	90
G8KPL	—	7	87	94
G8VR	—	3	87	90
G8GXE	8	51	84	143
GM8NCM	—	12	84	96
GD2HDZ	12	41	83	136
G4HYD	—	40	83	123
G4JZF	—	—	82	82
G4GHA	—	7	79	86
G8JAG	—	7	79	86
G8JJR	—	9	78	87
G8KSP	—	2	76	78
G8TGM	—	—	76	76
G8KAX	2	40	74	116
GJ2RAX	1	27	74	102
G3SPJ	10	36	71	117
G4HFO	—	46	68	114
G8IFT	14	30	68	112
G3FIJ	—	27	68	95
G8EWM	—	25	67	92
G8JGK	—	—	62	62
G4AEZ	5	29	61	95
G4GEE	—	28	60	88
G8RMA	—	7	60	67
G8VLQ	—	22	58	80
G4GNT	—	1	56	57
G8FMK	13	49	54	116
G4GSA	—	6	51	57
G8RWG	—	—	50	50
G8VVF	—	—	33	33

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSOs. "Band of the Month" 2m.

caught F1DYD (XH) on Aug. 9 and on Sept. 2, F2TU (DI) and DL7QY. Oct. 1 saw another new square from F1FNY/P in DG. On the 3rd, the afternoon period produced F9NL (AD); F1CYB (BH) and DF1VW (DJ) but OE2CAL could not be raised. Some midnight oil burning netted DC5IV (EI); DL7QY; ON5FF and HB9AEN/P. G8LZM's

1980 tally is 41 countries, 11 countries and 30 squares. David now has a very sharp 88-ele. *Multibeam* at 33ft. and runs 50 watts to it from a *Microwave Modules* 144 to 432 MHz transverter.

G8TFI (Midx.) is another 70cm. operator using the 88-ele. aerial. Chris's station consists of an *Icom* IC-201, *MM* tranverter and home made, 200 watts amplifier. The period Sept. 30 to Oct. 4 produced some fine DX, the best on the 3rd including DF8FJ/P (FH); DL7QY; OE2CAL and HB9AEN/P. Bob Lane, G8VLQ, (S. Yorks.) is another reader who is now into double figures in countries worked this year. In the late evening of Sept. 26/27, he found a restricted opening to France when he worked F1CPX (AH43d). On the 29th, Bob at last worked fellow Yorkshireman GJ4ICD. The *RSGB* Region 1 contest weekend gave him 4 new squares and a couple of countries, plus two contacts in poor radio directions.

Ken Willis, G8VR, (Kent) has made a few contacts on the band using an *MM* transverter driven from a *Yaesu* FT-200, but at present there is no room on the mast for a decent antenna. Reg Woolley, GW8VHI, (W. Glam.) has a *Trio* TS-770E and *MM* 50 watts amplifier with a crossed 12-ele. *Yagi*. He is one of our younger contributors, aged 18, but has already worked some nice distances, viz; — F1BUU (ZE); F6ETI (YH) and EI9Q (WM).

From Jersey, Geoff Brown, GJ4ICD, says the GJ8KNV QSO with SM7 on Sept. 2, mentioned last month, was a *first*. He also claims other *firsts* from the Channel Islands, such as GU8FBO to OE2CAL; GJ4ICD to the same station and to OK1KIR/P; GJ4JWA to GI. Geoff has provided a copy of his complete entry for the UHF contest on Oct. 4/5 when he operated as a single-op. station on 70cm. only. It provided the 17th country on the band, a remarkable achievement. He completed 106 QSOs for a claimed score of 33,345 points, with EA3AIR/P (BC44c) the best DX at 836 km. Conditions were very poor to the north, but very good to the south through east which accounts for the average DX per QSO of 314 km. The output power was 390 watts PEP measured on a *Bird* Digital PEP Meter, the aerial being a single, 21-ele. *F9FT Yagi* at 35ft. An NEC 64535 masthead pre-amp. was used ahead of the *TS-770*.

In a letter to Geoff, PE1CIO tells that he hopes to be QRV from XH, XI, YG and YH squares on 70cm. in November, with PE0JOK. DL7QY now has one

kilowatt of RF into four, 21-ele. *Yagis* and, up to Sept. 11, had worked 89 squares from FJ Claus lists 16 U.K. and Channel Is. stations worked on Sept. 2.

SM6CEN writes that towards the end of the 1970s, some Scandinavian radio amateurs became very active on 70cm. during *Aurorae* with most activity around 432.050 MHz. Hank mentions that *Doppler* shift is greater than on 2m. so one should tune around for replies. He reckons a Tx output of 50 watts to a good, gainy aerial is necessary but adds that, from SK6AB, they have worked stations up to 650 km. distance with 10 watts. Although QRBs of 400 to 600 km. are common, those over 1,000 km. are rare. From his FR40b QTH, during the *Ar* of July 26/27, at around midnight GMT, Hank copied DF3XU (FN); SK6AB (FR); SMODYE (JT), OH3TH (LV) and DF6NA/OH0 (JU). It would seem to your scribe, however, that one would need much more *e.r.p.* and a very sensitive, low noise Rx to achieve much success on 70cm. *Ar* from the more southerly latitudes in the U.K., although it has been done, of course.

Two Metres

In the space left, it is impossible to provide detailed, individual coverage of the tremendous amount of DX worked by so many readers. From Devon, Roger Thorn, G3CHN, did very well on Sept. 30, working 10 DLs, 15 Fs, 15 HB9s and 5 Italians — IW1AHH (DF); I2AV, I4BXN and I2DAT (all EF) and I2PAG (FF64d). In the Oct. 3 fun, 59 DLs, 5 Y2s, 9 Fs, 2 HBs, 7 OZs, 9 PAs, 7 OKs and 1 and OE were worked. Only G3COJ mentions the *Ar* on Oct. 4 from 1640, resulting in QSOs with SM4GGC (FT80c) QTF 340° and GM3ZXE (YQ) with several GMs heard at 0° QTF.

G3PBV did well in the Sept. 6/7 contest making 111 QSOs. Best DX were EA3JA/P (BC) and F0GBY/P (G8DDW) in BC. Dave worked 3 EAs and 50 Fs. Pick of the bunch from G3VYF on Oct. 3 were OK1QI/P (IK77h); OK2BFH/P (JJ33g); OK2UAS (II55e); OK2LE (II24b) and HG1KYY (IH53a). G4CHV made several long haul QSOs in the "Trophy" contest such as F6EVA/P (AC); EA2HO (ZD); F1BUT (AD) and DF8FA/P (FH). G4ERX has added 17 new squares from Sept. 6 with EA, F, OK and Y2 stations listed.

G4FKI reports an SM/Aeronautical Mobile en route from GJ to SM on FM channel S20, causing an enormous pile-up. G4HFO's best efforts on Oct. 3 were

OE2CAL and OE5XPL. Ken Osborne, G4IGO, (Bristol) aptly sums up the period Sept. 2 to Oct. 4 in that over-worked adjective, "fantastic!" He reckons the Oct. 3 affair to have been the best lift ever heard in that 25 squares were worked. His long list includes, OE, OZ, OK, Y2/3 and many DLs.

Graham Taylor is now G4JZF and is doing well from his 650ft. *a.s.l.* Cannock (Staffs.) QTH. He runs an *Icom* IC-245E/*Mirage* amplifier/16-ele. *Tonna* at 36ft. set-up and is ex-G8SZF. He lists some fine DX worked on Sept. 2, 6/7 and Oct. 2 and 3. G8ATK is another well-sited station who did very well in the Sept. 2 event with 8 HB9s, a couple of Y2s and many DLs worked, plus HB0LL mentioned last time. Mike describes the Sept. 6/7 contest as, "... full of crud!" but he did work EA2EI/P and EA2HO, both in ZD, on the 7th. The tally on Oct. 3 includes 6 OEs, 4 HB9s and more DLs.

G8FMK finally worked HB9QQ (EH) when Peter sensibly decided to operate split frequency. This idea is worthy of serious consideration when a DX station is being called by perhaps hundreds of anxious operators. The Sept. contests gave Ray his first EA QSO with EA2EI/P and that station was worked, too, by G8GXE, along with assorted, distant HB9s, Fs and DLs. On Oct. 3, little time was spent on the band, with just OE and OK added.

Chris Baker, G8JGK, (Essex) found it difficult to work any real DX on Sept. 2 as the ducting was over his head apparently. He had 74 QSOs in the Sept. 6/7 contest including 2 HB9s. On Oct. 3, Y24TN (GK); OK1MBS (HK); OK1KIR/P and DD1SA (EI). DD3PF (EJ) was another new square. Jon Stow, G8LFJ, is another Essex chap who lists many DX stations worked on Sept. 2, 6/7 and Oct. 3 including SM7, HB9, EA, OE and OZ, plus the usual DLs and Fs.

The following stations also participated in some or all of the previously mentioned openings and are thanked for their reports:— John Cleaton, G4GHA, (Dorset); John Wilkinson, G4HGT, (Leeds); Paul Broadhurst, G8LGL, (Avon); George Gullis, G8MFJ (Wilts.); Andy Markham, G8RZA, (Essex); Chris, G8TFI, (Middx.); Roger Gregory, G8TIN, (Oxon.); Neil Clarke, G8VFF, (W. Yorks.); Bob Lane, G8VLQ, (S. Yorks.); Ken Willis, G8VR, (Kent); Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, and Richard Pope, GW8TVX, (W. Glam.).

Geoff Brown, GJ4ICD, participated in the RSGB "Trophy" contest on Sept. 6/7 and made 648 QSOs which he thinks might be a record for a single-op. station. His final points-per-km. total was 242,022, or 9600-plus on the radial ring system. A notable catch in the Oct. 3 affair was Y22SA in the rare GN square.

Mick Allmark, (Leeds) has continued his *s.w.l.* activities and heard some interesting DX on Sept. 2. He was out with G3XNO/P for the Sept. 6/7 event and on Oct. 3, G8MJD and G4HGT operated -/A from his QTH, working a lot of the DX.

Four Metres

G8VR is erecting a new 4m. aerial to replace the temporary indoor dipole. His gear comprises a "Nostalgia Four" home brewed Tx, using three 6AJ5 valves in a local oscillator chain, an 832A mixer, driving a 6146 PA. A 3-ele. aerial at 25ft. is contemplated but, if he gets really hooked, Ken may launch a 4-over-4 by next spring.

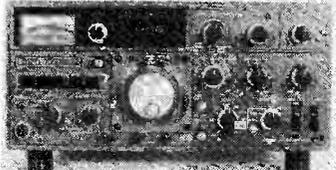
John Baker, GW3MHW, (Dyfed) has mentioned a callsign error in the September piece; the Austrian station's call should have been OE8NTK. On the 80m. net — 3,718 kHz — GM3WOJ says he has donated his SSB transverter and PSU to ZB2BL. It is in the custody of the RSGB awaiting a suitable opportunity for it to be taken to Gibraltar. John wonders if anyone would be prepared to donate a QV06-40A valve as a spare for the PA? There is talk of a 4m. beacon for Scotland. It seems the Tx is available but some decent feeder, an aerial and site are now sought. The latter at GB3ANG? John advises that G3LZN (Warwick) is back on 4m. after 20 years and, *via* G8VN, that G3NRW is testing on the band.

Deadlines

Another most rewarding period. Your reports are all read with keen interest, particularly those that are thoughtfully broken down into bands rather than a chronological account jumping from band-to-band. Your ideas about a four band annual table for 1981, including 23cm., would be appreciated. e.g. participants to choose any three enabling the G8s to avoid the present handicap. All your news for the December issue by Nov. 5, and for the January one by Dec. 3rd. Everything to: "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

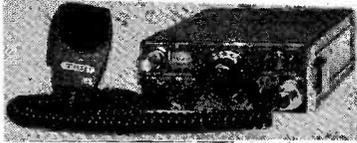
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA **G3MCN**
 Telephone (0942) 676790



R820 RECEIVER

THE ULTIMATE IN RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage 160-10m plus SW Broadcast Bands. All modes CW-USB-LSB-RTTY. Digital Readout. Noise Blanker. Fully variable. I.F. Bandwidth, plus Bandpass tuning, plus rejection notch filter. **£690.00**



TR2300

TR2300 2m Synthesised Portable Transceiver. We have lost count of the number of this model we have sold over the last 12 months. Hikers, campers, climbers, you can hear them all over the country and reliability which is the essence of TRIO equipment. **£166.75**

JAYBEAM

5Y/2M 5 element yagi	£10.24
8Y/2M 8 Element yagi	£13.23
10Y/2M 10 Element	£28.41
PBM/14/2m. 14 element Parabeam	£40.38
5XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi	£20.70
8XY/2m. 8 element crossed yagi	£25.88
10XY/2m. 10 element crossed yagi	£34.27
Q4/2m. 4 element Quad.	£21.51
Q6/2m. 6 element Quad.	£28.52
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	£18.29
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	£24.84
UGP/2m. ground plane	£9.37
MGM48/70cms. Multibeam	£28.18
MBM88/70cms. Multibeam	£37.49
TAS 2m. Whip mobile	£15.30
C5/m. Colinear	£40.02
C8/70cm. Colinear	£45.43
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna	£30.94
Carriage on Antennas	£3.00



TRIO R1000

R1000 Receiver £285.20
 The latest general coverage from Trio. Frequency coverage 200 KHz to 30 MHz in 30 bands. Using an advanced PLL system. Full digital readout. Three filters 12 KHz for AM -6KHz narrow AM and 2.7 KHz SSB. Also incorporates a noise blanker. Operation is from 100-240 V AC or 12 V DC.

TR9000



The TR9000 is a compact lightweight 2 mtr FM/USB/LSB/CW Transceiver with an outstanding array of functions. FM1 for 25 KHz steps (for mobile use) FM2 for precise 100Hz steps (for base station use). Microcomputer control giving many advanced features. Built in 5-channel memory. New type microphone with UP/DOWN switching. Built in high performance. N. Blanker. Side tone for CW. **ALL THIS PLUS MUCH MORE FOR £345.00 inc. VAT.**

TRIO

R820 Receiver	£690.00
SP820 Speaker	£37.95
SM220 Monitor scope	£197.80
TL922 Linear Amplifier	£695.00
VFO520S	£98.80
SP520 Speaker	£17.25
TS120V 80-10m. Mobile Transceiver	£347.30
PS-20 AC power supply for TS120V	£44.85
MB100 Mobile mounting bracket	£17.25
SP70 Speaker	£18.40
R1000 Receiver	£298.00
TR2300 2m. Portable Transceiver	£166.75
TS250SE HF Transceiver	£437.00
TR2400 Hand held 2m Transceiver	£198.00
TS120S200 watt transceiver	£432.40
TL120 Linear Amplifier	£128.80
HS5 Headphones	£21.85
HS4 Headphones	£10.35
MC50 Desk Microphones	£24.15
MC30S Hand Microphone 50K	£13.80
DM800 G.D.O./Wavemeter	£51.75
PS30 Power Supply	£85.10
AT200 Antenna Tuner	£82.80
TS830S Transceiver	£640.00
TS130S Transceiver	£491.05
TS130V Transceiver	£404.34
AT130 Antenna Tuner	£72.89

Crystals and accessories in stock



TR7800

Continuing TRIO's policy of presenting the Radio Amateur with the finest equipment available, we are pleased to announce the NEW TR7800 2m FM Mobile Transceiver. 15 memory channels - Priority channels with simplex ± 600 KHz or non-standard operation - "Priority alert" beeps when signal on M14 priority channel. Frequency coverage 144.00, 145.955 in switchable 5 KHz or 25 KHz steps. Front keyboard for selecting frequencies, programming memories and controlling scan function. **ALL THIS and MORE for £268.50.**

NEW ANTENNA MODELS

H.S. HFS Vertical 10-80m	£48.50
HFR. Ground Plane Kit	£28.00
GDX 2 Discoc Antenna 50-460MHz	£39.50

NEW MODEL

Trio TS-830S. HF band transceiver incorporating the new 30-17-12m bands. Tunable Notch Filter. IF Shift - variable band width - 220W PEP. IF Shift - **Price Approx. £640**



TRIO TS120 TRANSCEIVER

ALL SOLID STATE HF BAND TRANSCEIVER

Freq. 3.5-30 MHz Amateur Bands and WWV. I.F. Shift System, Noise Blanker, Vox, Single conversion system using PLL circuit. Digital display dial.

TS120V 10 watts PEP	£347.30
TS120S 200 watts PEP	£432.40



TS 180S

TS 180s. HF Transceiver. An all solid state Transceiver with Digital Frequency Control. A rig that has the facilities that DXer, Contest operator or any Amateur would desire for maximum flexibility on the 160 through 10 metre bands. Up to 200 watts PEP input. No tune final amplifier. With digital readout. **£679.65**

RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS

(Inc. VAT and Postage)	
SR9 Tunable 144-146 MHz Receiver	£46.00
AMR217B Scanner Receiver. AC or DC operation	£113.50
R512 Aircraft Band Scanning Receiver	£135.00
Regency Digital Flight Scan Synthesised Aircraft Band Receiver	£215.00
Phillips FM321 70cms FM Transceiver	£264.00
Yaesu FRG7 Receiver	£199.00
FDK TM563 Scanning 2m Receiver	£109.00
SkyACE Hand held Aircraft Band Receiver	£49.50
Bearcat 220 Scanning Receiver	£258.75
AR22 2m Hand Hold Receiver	£83.00

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

Due to delay in publishing secondhand lists please send SAE for our up to date lists. We have a very quick turn over in secondhand equipment, especially in receivers. If you require a specific model please let us know and we will inform you as soon as we have one available. Our secondhand equipment carries a three month guarantee. We would be pleased to sell your equipment on a commission basis, which saves you time and money advertising.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD facilities. *Instant HP service Licensed Credit Broker - quotations upon request*

Try our new "Overnite" service for £5.00. Guaranteed 24 hour service if order placed before 11 a.m. (except North GM).

Part exchange always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday.

5 p.m. Saturday

No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road. S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ROTATORS	
DR7500X	£98.04
DR7500R	£107.98
ART300C	£97.50
Sky King SU200	£40.40
Sky King SU400	£75.00
OR7600X	£135.00

CABLE	
UR43	24p metre
UR67	80p
	300 ohm Ribbon
	12p metre
	75 ohm low loss

£258.75



BEARCAT 220 FB

Specifications.

Frequency range:	65 - 88 MHz
	119 - 136 MHz
	144 - 148 MHz
	148 - 174 MHz
	420 - 450 MHz
	450 - 470 MHz
	470 - 512 MHz

Low Band Mobile

Aircraft	119 - 136 MHz
Amateur Band	144 - 148 MHz
Public Service & Marine	148 - 174 MHz
UHF Amateur	420 - 450 MHz
UHF Band	450 - 470 MHz
UHF Band	470 - 512 MHz

STANDARD

C8800 2M FM Mobile Transceiver £252.00

G-WHIP

Tribander Helical 10-15-20m	£24.72
LF Coils for Tribander	£6.55
LF Telescopic Whip Section	£3.35
Basemount standard type	£4.48
Multimobile 78, 10-15-20m	£28.75
MM Coils	£6.55
MM Telescopic whip section	£17.25
Flexiwhip basic 10 metres section	£4.48
Basemount standard	£6.32
Ball type Basemount	£6.55
Coils for Flexiwhip	£0.75
Base thread adaptor USA/G Whip	£11.50
Extendador 40"	

DRAKE

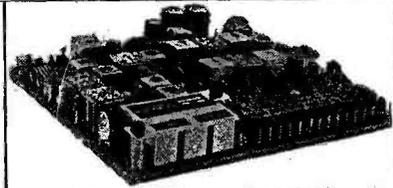
TR7 Digital Transceiver	£1035.00
PS7 Power supply	£207.00
RV7 Remote VFO	£138.00
MS7 Speaker	£29.90
R7 Digital Receiver	£989.00
F7 Fan for TR7	£39.10
FA7 Fan for TR7	£20.70
MN7 ATU/RF Meter 250 Watts	£124.20
DN2700 ATU 2 KW	£207.00
DL300 Dummy Load 300watts	£20.70
DL1000 Dummy Load 1 KW	£37.95
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.40
AK75 Doublet Antenna 132' top with 470 ohm Feeder	£23.00

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMT1296/144 1296 MHz Lin/Transverter	£194.00
MMT70/144 4m Lin/Transverter	£115.00
MMA1296 Receiver pre-amp	£29.90
MML144/40 40 watt Linear Amplifier	£69.00
MMA144V 2m RFSwitched preamplifier	£29.90
MML432/20 Lin Amp and Pre-amp	£69.00
MNT144/28 2m Transverter	£99.00
MNT432/28S 70cm Transverter	£136.85
MNT432/144R 70cm Transverter	£173.65
MMT70/144 4m Transverter	£115.00
MML144/25 2m 25 watt Linear	£48.30
MML144/100 2m 100 watt Linear	£142.60
MMC70/28 4m Converter	£24.90
MMC144/28LO 2m Converter	£26.90
MMC432/28S 70cm Converter	£29.90
MMC1296/144 23cm Converter	£32.20
MMD050/500 500MHz freq. center	£69.00

ANTENNA RANGE

HG5 Vertical 10-80m	£48.50
HFR Ground Plane Kit	£28.00
GDX-2 Discone 50-480MHz	39.50



AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v DC operation Price £50.00



455 kHz FM DISCRIMINATOR AMPLIFIER. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 20-300mV frequency deviation ± 3 kHz Price £5.00

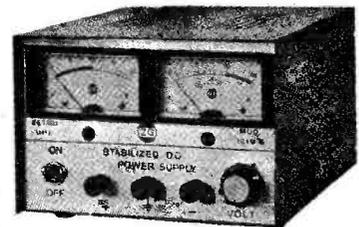
SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

We have a very rapid change over of secondhand equipment, especially in receivers. Our lists are updated each day, please send SAE for latest or telephone. Here are a few of the items from our range. All prices include VAT.

Drake TR4C HF Transceiver MS4S Speaker/ power supply	£395.00
Swan 10FMX Transceiver + AC PSU	£460.00
Drake TR4CW Transceiver No 4 Speaker PSU	£465.00
Trio RB20 Receiver	£500.00
KW202 Receiver	£165.00
Racal RA 1218 Receiver	£1,500.00
Drake R4C + CW Filter	£400.00
FR50B RX-FL50B TX-VFO	£190.00
Trio TS180S Transceiver	£575.00

SOLID STATE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

Maximum ratings quoted. Prices include postage.	
Model 122 12.6V 2.5A	£15.55
Model 125 10-15V 5 amp	£29.50
Model 156S 4-15V 5 amp Twin Meter	£40.00
Model 1210S 4-20V 10 amp Twin Meter	£85.00
Model 121Q1 10amp 13v	£68.00
Model 122Q1 13.5V 20 amp	£90.00
Model 122Q2 13.5V 12 amp	£80.00



Mod. 1210 S

F.D.K.	
Multi-750E Transceiver	£299.00
Multi-700EX Transceiver	£199.00

R517 Hand Held Tunable 118-144MHz plus Crystal Control on three Fixed Frequencies. **UNDER £50inc. VAT**



STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA

Telephone (0942) 676790

LEICESTER EXHIBITION - November 6-7-8th.



RADIO SHACK LTD for



R. L. DRAKE PRODUCTS

		inc. vat	carr.
TR-7/DR-7	Transceiver/Gen. cov. Receiver. Digital	1035.00	5.00
PS-7	Power Supply 120/240v for TR-7	207.00	5.00
PS-75	Sideband Duty P.S.U. for TR-7 120/240v	138.00	5.00
RV-7	Remote V.F.O. for TR-7	132.25	2.00
MS-7	Matching Speaker for TR-7 and R-7	29.90	2.00
R-7/DR-7	Digital Receiver 0-30 MHz	989.00	5.00
SL-300	CW Filter for TR-7 and R-7 (300 Hz)	39.10	0.50
SL-500	CW Filter for TR-7 and R-7 (500 Hz)	39.10	0.50
SL-1800	SSB/RTTY Filter for TR-7/R-7 (1800 Hz)	39.10	0.50
SL-4000	AM Filter for R-7 Receiver (4000 Hz)	39.10	0.50
SL-6000	AM Filter for TR-7 and R-7 (6000 Hz)	39.10	0.50
AUX-7	Range Prog. board and 1 Receiver module	32.20	1.00
RRM-7	Range receiver modules for Aux-7 (500 KHz)	5.75	0.50
RTM-7	Range tcve. modules for Aux-7 (500 KHz)	5.75	0.50
NB-7	Noise Blanking for TR-7	66.24	1.00
NB-7A	Noise Blanking for R-7 Receiver	66.24	1.00
FA-7	Fan for TR-7 and PS-7	20.70	2.00
MMK-7	Mobile mounting kit for TR-7	34.50	2.00
MM-7	ATU/RF Wattmeter. 160-10 m (250w)	124.20	5.00
MM-2700	ATU/RF Wattmeter. 160-10 m (2 kw)	207.00	5.00
WH-7	RF Wattmeter/VSWR Bridge (HF)	59.80	2.00
385-0004	Service Manual for TR-7	18.50	2.00
385-005	Service Manual for R-7	18.50	2.00
7037	TR-7 Service Kit	37.95	1.00
L-7E	Linear Amp. 2kw. 10m-160m. Without Tubes	759.00	10.00
	Tubes for L-7E (2 x 3-500Z)	138.00	5.00
TR-4CW(RIT)	Transceiver AM/SSB/CW with R.I.T.	496.80	5.00
AC-4	120/240v Power Supply for TR-4CW	109.25	5.00
34-PNB	Plug-in Noise Blanking for TR-4CW	73.60	1.00
DC-4	DC Power Supply for TR-4CW	138.00	5.00
RV-4C	Remote V.F.O. for TR-4CW	109.25	5.00
FR-4	Crystal Control for TR-4CW	39.10	1.00
MS-4	Speaker for TR-4CW; R-4C; SPR-4	29.90	2.00
TV-42LP	Low Pass Filter 100w	10.35	1.00
TV-3300LP	Low Pass Filter 2kw	18.40	1.50
7073	Hand Microphone for TR-7	18.40	1.00
7077	Desk Microphone for TR-7	29.90	2.00
DL-300	Dummy Load. 300w	20.70	1.00
DL-1000	Dummy Load. 1000w	37.95	2.00
RCS-4	Remote control ant. switch. 5 way (4 line)	82.80	5.00
CS-7	Remote control ant. switch. 5 way (7 line)	115.00	5.00
B-1000	Balun for MN-7 and MN-2700. 4:1	20.70	1.00
1525-EM	Encoder Microphone	36.80	1.00
AA-10	2m Amplifier. 1w in 10w output	46.00	1.00
VW-4	RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz	69.00	2.00
SPR-4	Programmable gen. purpose Receiver	460.00	5.00
DC-PC	DC Power Cord for SPR-4	4.60	0.50
FL Filters	For R-4C, 25, 5/1.5, 4/0.6 kHz. each	39.10	0.50
Manuals	Spare Operating Manuals	6.00	1.00
Crystals	Accessory Crystals for R-4C and SPR-4	6.44	0.50
Interface	R-7/TR-7 connecting cable	20.70	1.00
AK-75	Multiband Antenna	23.00	2.00
AA-75	Antenna Insulator Kit	2.30	0.50
RP-700	Receiver Projector	69.00	1.00
SP-75	Speech Processor	79.35	2.00

BENCHER PRODUCTS

BY-1	Keyer Paddle (Black base)	28.75	2.00
BY-2	Keyer Paddle (Chrome base)	37.75	2.00
BY-3	Keyer Paddle (Gold plated)	92.00	2.00
ZA-1	Balun 3.5-30 MHz for dipoles	12.65	1.00
ZA-2	Balun 14-30 MHz for beam antennas	13.80	1.00

COLLINS EQUIPMENT

KWM-380	Amateur HF Transceiver	1897.50	10.00
---------	------------------------	---------	-------

KWM-380 OPTIONS

AC-3801	Noise Blanking	124.20	5.00
AC-3802	Speech Processor		
AC-3803	Control Interface	86.25	2.00
AC-3810	CW Filter. 500 HZ.	62.10	1.00
AC-3811	CW Filter. 250 HZ.	62.10	1.00
AC-3812	RTTY Filter. 1.7 kHz	62.10	1.00
AC-3813	AM Filter. 6.0 kHz.	62.10	1.00

KWM-380 ACCESSORIES

AC-2801	Rack Mount.	86.25	-2.00
AC-2808	Blower Kit.	124.20	2.00
AC-2821	DC Standby Power Cable	34.50	2.00
MM-280	Handheld Microphone	23.00	2.00
MM-281	Handheld Noise cancelling Mic.	28.75	2.00
SM-280	Desk Top Microphone	48.30	2.00
SM-281	Desk Top Noise cancelling Mic.	54.05	2.00
AC-2827	CW Key	18.40	2.00
AC-2828	Microphone Foot Switch	23.00	2.00
AC-2829	Headphones	41.40	2.00
AC-2830	Lightweight Headphones	23.00	2.00

KWM-380 BOOKS

NTN	Owners Manual	4.00	1.00
NTN	Service Manual	20.00	2.00

HAL COMMUNICATIONS

		inc. vat	carr.
DS-2000	KSR	322.00	5.00
	Optional Morse for DS-2000	98.90	5.00
DS-3000	KSR version 3.X	920.90	5.00
DS-3000	KSR version 2.X	675.00	5.00
DS-3100	ASR super deluxe	1536.40	5.00
ST-6000	Demod./Keyer/Scope	414.00	5.00
ST-5000	Demod./Keyer	207.00	5.00
RVD-1005	V.D.U. Baudot	230.00	5.00
DKB-2010	Demod. keyboard with memory	253.00	5.00

TRANSCIEVERS

515	Argonaut. 5w. SSB/CW. 3.5-30 MHz	276.00	5.00
540	Triton IV 200w. SSB/CW. 3.5-30 MHz	437.00	5.00
544	17V as above with Digital readout	546.25	5.00
545	Omni-A. Analog. Series B. SSB/CW. 1.8-30 MHz	598.00	5.00
546	Omni-D. Dig. Series B. SSB/CW. 1.8-30 MHz	701.50	5.00
570E	Century 21. CW only. 3.5-29 MHz	230.00	5.00
574E	Century 21. Dig. 70w. CW. 3.5-29 MHz	299.00	5.00
580	Delta Digital. 200w. SSB/CW. 9 Bands	552.00	5.00

POWER SUPPLIES

210/E	115/230 vac. 13vdc. 1A. for Argonaut	27.60	2.00
252MO/E	115/230 vac. 13vdc. 1BA. for Omni	89.70	5.00
262MO/E	230vac. 13vdc. 1BA. deluxe with VOX (Triton)	101.20	5.00
280	230vac. for Delta tcvr.	92.00	5.00

ACCESSORIES

206A	Crystal Calibrator	18.86	2.00
206A	CW Filter for Argonaut	29.90	2.00
212	29.0-29.5 Crystal for Models 540/544	3.45	0.50
213	29.5-30 MHz Crystal for models 540/544	3.45	0.50
215P	Microphone, ceramic, with plug	18.40	2.00
218	500Hz 8pole Ladder Filter	36.80	1.00
240	1.8KHz 8pole Ladder Filter	36.80	1.00
241	160m Converter for Models 540/544	69.00	2.00
242	Crystal Oscillator for Models 540/544	23.00	1.00
243	Remote V.F.O. for Models 540/544	112.70	5.00
244	Remote V.F.O. for Models 545/546	87.40	5.00
245	Dig. Display/Counter for Models 540/544	124.20	5.00
246	CW Filter for Models 540/544	17.25	2.00
248	Antenna Tuner	43.70	2.00
248	Noise Blanking for Models 545/546	32.30	1.00
249	Noise Blanking for Models 540/544	18.40	1.00
276	Crystal Calibrator for Model 570E	18.86	1.00
277	Ant. tuner/VSWR Bridge for Century 21	57.50	2.00
1140	DC Circuit Breaker for 540/544/545/546	5.75	1.00
1170	DC Circuit Breaker for Century 21	5.75	1.00

KEYERS

645	Ultramatic, dual paddle for 545/546	55.20	2.00
670	Single-paddle keyer for 570/574	18.86	2.00
KR-5A	Single-paddle keyer. 6-14 vdc	25.30	2.00
KR-50	Ultramatic, dual paddle. 117 vac/6-14 vdc	69.00	2.00

AVANTI ANTENNAS

AH151-3G	2m on glass mount antenna	19.78	5.00
AH150-3M	2m magnetic mount antenna (3dB)	24.95	5.00
AH450-5G	70cm on-glass mount antenna	21.85	5.00
AH450-3G	70cm on-glass mount antenna (3dB)	19.78	5.00
AH28-9B	10m dual polarity base antenna	79.35	5.00
AV-200	27MHz on-glass mount antenna	17.25	2.00
AV-241	27 MHz magnetic mount antenna	25.30	5.00

VIBROPLEX

Presentation	Super deluxe	89.70	2.00
Original	Deluxe	59.80	2.00
Original	Standard	46.00	2.00
Lightning	Deluxe	59.80	2.00
Lightning	Standard	46.00	2.00
Champion		43.70	2.00
Vibro-Keyer	Deluxe	59.80	2.00
Vibro-Keyer	Standard	46.00	2.00

BEARCAT SCANNING RECEIVERS

BC-210		184.00	5.00
BC-220		258.75	5.00
BC-250		258.75	5.00

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

HFC-91	Underchin headphones	6.21	1.00
HMC-2	Underchin headphones	9.20	1.00
HTC-2	Twin Receiver headphones	14.72	1.00

BOOM MICROPHONE HEADSETS

CM-610	3.2-20 ohms. high impedance mic.	29.90	2.00
CM-1210	3.2-20 ohms. high impedance mic.	39.10	2.00
CM-1320	3.2-20 ohms. high impedance mic.	48.30	2.00
CM-1320S	3.2-20 ohms. Single headphone	36.80	2.00

DUAL MUFF HEADPHONES

C-610	Dual Receiver magnetic	6.90	2.00
-------	------------------------	------	------

RADIO SHACK LTD for Rockwell-Collins



£ 1897.50 inc. VAT

Pro-Mark™ KWM-380 transceiver Rockwell-Collins — a tradition of excellence

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: Tunable in 10 Hz steps.

RECEIVE MODE: 1.6-30.0 MHz, 0.5 to 1.6 MHz at reduced sensitivity.

TRANSMIT MODE: SSB or CW 160-thru 10 metre amateur bands.

*HF-380 1.6 to 30 MHz.

MODE: SSB (voice and RTTY, either sideband selectable), CW, or AM (receive only).

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 105, 115, 125, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, ±5% V ac (Internal strapping option) 50-60 Hz 12 V to 15 V dc (Connector strapping), 120 W input in receive max; 600 W input in transmit max.

FREQUENCY ACCURACY: Accurate to within ±5 Hz when the 39.6 MHz oscillator and the 455.0 MHz oscillator are set within ±3 Hz. Warm-up time is 10 min.

FREQUENCY STABILITY: Stability is within ±150 Hz over the temperature range of 0-50°C.

*HF-380 is within ±20 Hz over the temperature range.

TRANSMIT PERFORMANCE:

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms nominal.

POWER OUTPUT: 100 W PEP nominal from 1.6-30 MHz. In CW or RTTY, there is automatic turndown to 50 W after

10 seconds, 50% duty cycle, key down 15 minutes max.

With the optional blower kit, power is 100 W average, 50% duty cycle, key down 1 hour max at 25°C, ½ hour max. at 50°C for all modes.

UNWANTED SIGNAL SUPPRESSION:

(minimum values below output)

Carrier suppression	50dB
Undesired sideband, 1 kHz ref	55dB
Harmonics (all)	40dB
Mixer products	55dB

THIRD ORDER DISTORTION: 25 dB below each tone of a two tone test.

AUDIO INPUTS: Microphone—low impedance type, internal strap for HI-Z. Line—600 ohm input unbalanced impedance; level of 40 mV sufficient to produce full output.

AUDIO FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Not more than 5 dB variation from 300 to 2400 Hz.

RECEIVER RESPONSE:

ANTENNA IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms.

SENSITIVITY: Not more than 0.5 μV for

$$10 \text{ dB} \frac{S+N}{N}$$

at antenna input for SSB

and CW, 2.0 to 30 MHz. Broadcast band attenuation is a nominal 30 dB.

20p stamps for details please

SELECTIVITY: In operating modes of USB, LSB, CW, and AM.

BW at -3dB (min)		BW at -60dB (max)	
2.1 kHz	*140Hz	4.4 kHz	600Hz
*1.7 kHz	*6.0 kHz	3.4 kHz	25 kHz
*360 Hz	8 kHz	1.25 kHz	50 kHz

*optional

IF AND IMAGE REJECTION: Greater than 60 dB.

AUDIO OUTPUT: Not less than 3.5 W into 4 ohm load at 1 kHz, at not more than 10% total harmonic distortion. Line audio output, — 10 dBm nominal into 600 ohms.

AUDIO FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Not more than 5 dB variation from 300 to 2400 Hz.

AGC: Audio output variance not more than 8 dB as the RF input varies from 2.0 μV to 100 mV open circuit.

INTERMODULATION DISTORTION: Two signals spaced 20 kHz at a level of — 10 dBm each will produce IMD down 50 dB min.

SIZE: 15.50" (39.4 cm) W, 6.5" (16.5 cm) H (w/o feet), 7.5" (19.1 cm) H (w/feet), 18.00" (45.7 cm) D.

WEIGHT: 50 lbs (22.7 kg). Specifications subject to change without notice.

ACCESS

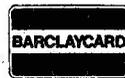
DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE

BARCLAYCARD



RADIO SHACK LTD.
188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6 Telex: 23718



P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL COMPLETE CRYSTAL SERVICE AMATEUR

Prices shown exclude VAT — UK Customers please add 15%.

70 CM CRYSTALS

Due to the much higher multiplication involved (3 times that on 2m) all our stock 70cm crystals are to much higher tolerances than our standard range. We are stocking the following channels: RB0 (434.60/433.00), RB2 (434.65/433.06), RB4 (434.70/433.10), RB6 (434.75/433.15), SU8 (433.20), RB10 (434.85/433.25), RB11 (434.875/433.275), RB13 (434.925/433.325), RB14 (434.95/433.35), SU18 (433.45), SU20 (433.50) — TX & RX for use with: — PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketfone (PF1) AND UHF PF-70 Range, and STORNO CCL/CQM 662 all at £2.32. For the U450L Base Stn we have the TX crystals for the above channels. The RX crystals for the U450L Base Stn together with TX and RX crystals for any other 70cm channel (eg RB/SU12 (434.90/433.30) RTTY, SU16 (433.40), SU22 (433.55) etc.) for most UHF equipments are available at £4.48 for crystals up to 63MHz, and £5.16 for 63 to 105MHz to amateur spec or £5.28 for up to 63MHz and £6.05 for 63 to 106MHz to the same closer spec as our stock items. Delivery approx. 5/6 weeks.

TWO METRE CRYSTALS

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U
144.4 (433.2)	b	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
144.480	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
144.800	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
144.850	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.000/R0T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.025/R1T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.050/R2T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.075/R3T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.100/R4T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.125/R5T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.150/R6T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.175/R7T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.200/R8T	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.300/S12	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.350/S14	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.400/S16	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.425/S17	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.450/S18	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.475/S19	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.500/S20	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.525/S21	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.550/S22	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.575/S23	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.600/R0R	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.625/R1R	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.650/R2R	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.675/R3R	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.700/R4R	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145.725/R5R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.750/R6R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.775/R7R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.800/R8R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.950/S38	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO ORDER

Prices shown are for one off, to our amateur spec., closer tolerances are available, please send us details of your requirements.

A Low frequency fundamentals in HC13/U or HC6/U

Adj. tol. ±50ppm. Temp. tol. ±100ppm 0 to + 70°C.

6.0 to 19.999kHz	£28.12	80 to 99.999kHz	£10.08
20 to 39.999kHz	£17.74	100 to 159.99kHz	£9.25
40 to 79.999kHz	£12.40	160 to 499.99kHz	£6.19
		500 to 799.99kHz	£7.30

B High frequency fundamentals/overtones in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U

Adj. tol. ±20ppm. Temp. tol. ±30 ppm - 10 to 60°C.

‡800 to 900.9kHz (fund) . . .	£9.75	*21 to 24.99MHz (fund) . . .	£6.73
*‡1.0 to 1.499MHz (fund) . . .	£10.35	*25 to 30MHz . . .	£8.28
*‡1.5 to 2.599MHz (fund) . . .	£4.93	*15 to 62.99MHz (30/T) . . .	£4.48
*‡2.6 to 20.99MHz (fund) . . .	£4.48	*60 to 105MHz (50/T) . . .	£5.16
*‡3.4 to 3.999MHz (fund) . . .	£6.21	*105 to 125MHz (50/T) . . .	£7.76
*‡4.0 to 5.999MHz (fund) . . .	£4.93	125 to 180MHz (0/T) . . .	£7.50
*6.0 to 20.99MHz (fund) . . .	£4.48	180 to 25MHz (0/T) . . .	£12.49

Delivery *Normally 5/6 weeks (express available), all other frequencies 7/8 weeks. Holders: Low frequencies HC 13/U or HC 6/U dependent on frequency. High frequencies are available in HC 6/U, HC 18/U or HC 25/U unless marked ‡ only available in HC 6/U or † only available in HC 18/U and HC 25/U, HC 17/U (replacement for FT 243) and HC 33/U (wire end HC 6/U) available as per HC 6/U above at 30p extra on HC 6/U price. Unless otherwise specified, fundamentals will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions and overtones to series resonance.

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Also for commercial use, eg TV or computer crystals, etc, we can supply at very competitive prices. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7pm and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

EXPRESS SERVICES

Many types made to order crystals are available on our EXPRESS SERVICE with a delivery of three days on our class "A" service. Telephone or Telex for details.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER — MAIL ORDER ONLY — S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES — PRICES INCLUDE P.&P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED — OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

PRICES: (a) £1.95; (b) £2.32; (c) £2.50; (e) £4.48.

AVAILABILITY: (a), (b), (c) stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5000 items in stock). (e) 4/6 weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (e).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Channel; (2) Crystal frequency; (3) Holder; (4) Circuit conditions (load in pf). If you cannot give these, please give make and model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

4M. CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 MHz—HC6/U

TX 8.7825 MHz and RX 6.7466 MHz or 29.780 MHz £2.32.

10.245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.32. For use in Pye and other equipment with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IF's to get rid of the "birdy" just able 145.0 MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p each

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS—HC18/U

All at £3.00, 38.6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (342/52), 96 MHz (1,296/432/144), 101 MHz (432/28), 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105.6666 MHz (1,296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS

200 KHz and 455 KHz in HC6/U £3.50
100 KHz in HC13/U and 1 MHz in HC6/U £2.95
5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz + 10.7 MHz in HC6/U + HC25/U £2.80

CRYSTALS FOR MICROPROCESSOR USE

Please let us know your requirements eg 4 MHz HC 18/U 1 off £2.00, 100 off £1.10, 1000 off 90p, 25,000 off 50p.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £6.95.

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE L61 6XT. Tel: 051-342 4443.

WESTERN COMMUNICATIONS (Galway) LTD.

KILCOLGAN, GALWAY, IRELAND

Tel. Within the State: 091-86206 or 22567. Telex: 8933MHTCEI UK Callers: 0009-86206 or 22567.

RL DRAKE COMMUNICATIONS PRICE LIST



Model No.	Drake M.	Description	Retail Price				
1242	DSR-2	VLF-HF Synthesized Comm. Lab. Rec.	£2686.00	1330	UMK3	Mobile Mounting Kit UV3-UHF/VHF Tcvr.	£53.39
1240	R7/DR7	0.30 MHz. Gen. Cover, Synthesized Digital	£1118.50	1340	UV3	Synthesized 144 FM Tcvr. (performance VHF at its best)	£430.00
1241	R7	Amateur Band, Analog Readout Rec. (160-10)	£864.00	1343	UV3	Synthesized 144-220 FM Tcvr.	£572.00
				1344	UV3	Synthesized 144/432 FM Tcvr.	£572.00
				1346	UV3	Synthesized 144-220-432 FM Tcvr.	£716.00
				1339	1339	Remote Head for UV3 System	£70.00
Professional Marine Ships Transceivers							
	TR77	Marine Transceiver	£2864.00	Power Supplies			
	R77	Marine Receiver	£1886.00	1504	PS3	12Q/240V AC PSU for UV3	£85.00
	MN77	Matching Network	£216.80	1502	PS7	12Q/240V AC PSU for TR7	£234.00
	MR3	Ships Main Receiver	£1907.00	Major Accessories			
Professional & Dedicated Amateur Communications Equipment							
1336	TR7/DR7	106-30 MHz Continuous Tx/Rx Tcvr. + 0-1.5. + spot freq. operate if reqd.	£1170.00	1528	L7E	Linear Export 10-80M incl. WARC	£858.00
1338	RV7	Remote VFO	£149.50	1536	MN7	Antenna Network Match 250W	£134.00
1536	Aux7	Programme Board — only if 0-1.5 or fixed freq. reqd.	£36.50	1539	MN2700	Antenna Network Match 2KW	£224.00
1537	NB7	Noise Blanker Module — if operating mobile	£74.91	1510	B-1000	4:1 Balun, use with MN7/2700	£19.00
1529	FA7	Fan — MUST when operating RTTY or SSTV	£23.41	1531	MS7	Matching Speaker	£33.93
7021	SL300	CW Filter fitted for the Professional R.O.	£44.25	1514	WH7	HF Watt Meter/SWR 1.8-30MHz	£70.00
7022	SL500	CW Filter fitted for the Dedicated CW Man	£44.25	1525	1525EM	Encoding Mic. for UV3	£39.00
7023	SL1800	SSB/RTTY Filter	£44.25	7073	7073	Service/Extender Board Kit for TR7	£44.00
7024	SL6000	AM for Broadcast Reception Voice	£44.25	7077	7077	Desk ASTATIC Mic. for TR7	£34.50
7026	SL4000	AM for Broadcast Reception Music + Voice	£44.25	LOADS			
		RTM Range Programme Modules	£6.25	1550	DL300	Dummy Load 300Watt	£23.50
1335	MMK7	Mobile Mounting Kit, incl. Cabinet + Cables	£38.96	1551	DL1000	Dummy Load 1000Watt	£42.92
				1610	TV75-HP	HPF TV Filter — mount on TV Set	£11.00
				1605	TV-42-LP	100W cont. rate LPF: it works!	£11.70
				1608	TV-3300-LP	1000W cont. rate LPF	£20.81
				385-0002	UV3	Service Manual Comprehensive	£19.00
				385-0004	TR7	Service Manual Comprehensive	£22.90
						FILTERS	
						MANUALS	

NOTE above prices include 25% VAT. Overseas Buyers see below. As exports are not subject to VAT deduct 20% for pre-VAT price and a further 10% if payment made in Sterling. Rates also quoted for any Euro currency on request.

Your nearest AGENT — West, Midlands and South for:

YAESU MUSEN; DRAKE; BEARCAT; H.M.P.; ANTENNAE; G. WHIP; STY; J. BEAM; CUSHCRAFT; DANCOM Landmobile; QUARTZ Crystals; M. MODULES; DATONG; LUNAR; SPECTRUM; STANDARD; DANCOM Marine; SXTON Cable.

Importers — Exporters — Factors
Distributors of Telecommunication Equipment

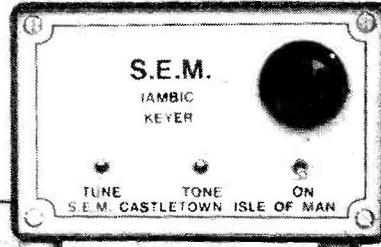
Overseas Customers deduct 20% for Nett Export Price + a further 10% if payment in Sterling Rates also quoted for any Euro Currency on request.

Yachtsmen: Note where permitted, we can set up TR7 for Marine semi duplex use and retain all other functions.

S.E.M.

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN

Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277

**NEW! SENTINEL L.F. CONVERTER**

10 kHz — 2 MHz. I.F. 28 — 30 MHz. B.C., Beacons, Time Sigs., Marine, etc. **£20.80 Ex stock.**

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS

Undoubtedly the best keyer circuit. It uses the CURTIS custom designed CMOS L51 chip. Sidetone, tune, etc. As users say "I've never been able to use one before". **£34.50. Ex stock.**

NEW! The World's first CMOS Twin Paddle Morse Key. Gold plated touch contact paddles with CMOS technology and no mechanical adjustments for only **£15.00. Ex stock.** No supply is required when used with the S.E.M. Keyer.

SENTINEL 2 METRE and 70 CM PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Ultimate performance pre-amps using for 2 metres a selected J FET in a neutralised circuit giving a 1dB N.F. and 18dB gain. Makes the difference between solid copy and just noise.

We have four models to choose from:—

1. SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

From the inventors of r.f. switched pre-amplifiers. For connection straight into the aerial lead and the r.f. switch changes over automatically between transmit and receive on any mode. See above for more detail. 12V nominal. Size: 1½" x 2½" x 4". **Price: £20.00* ex stock.** 70 cm version **£23.00* ex stock.**

2. PA5 AUTOMATIC 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same as the Sentinel Auto but for 240V mains operation. Size: Front panel 3¼" x 6¼", 2¼" deep. SO239 sockets. **Price: £28.75.**

3. SENTINEL STANDARD 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same performance as the Sentinel Auto but no r.f. switching. **Price: £13.22*.** 70 cms version **£16.00* Ex stock.**

4. PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Mini 2 metre pre-amp. Size 1 cubic inch to fit inside transceivers. N.F. 2dB gain 18dB. 9-15V. **£8.00.** 70 cm version **£10.00.** **Both ex stock.**

THREE SENTINEL 2 METRE POWER/PRE-AMPLIFIERS

All are linear, ALL MODES. Switch straight THROUGH when switched OFF. R.F. switching switches at .1 watt. Latest SWR protected power transistors. Receive J FET selected for 1dB N.F. 18dB gain, same circuit as Sentinel V.H.F. pre-amp, see above. SO239 sockets. Nominal 12V supply.

SENTINEL 30 — Ten times power gain, e.g. 3W in 30W out up to 5 watts input. **£50.00.**

SENTINEL 40 — Four times power gain, e.g. 10W in 40W out up to 16 watts drive. **£66.70.**

SENTINEL 100 — Ten times power gain, e.g. 10W in 100W out up to 16W input. **£126.50. All in stock.** All available without Pre-Amp. **£8 less.**

NOW

For the 100s who have asked. Mains power supplies for our power amplifiers. 6 amps for the 30 and 50. **£34.50.** 12 amps for our SENTINEL 100. **£45.00. Both Ex stock.**

SENTINEL H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS

2-40 MHz, 15dB gain. Ideal units for pepping up receivers on 15 and 10, for OSCAR reception and as an ACTIVE AERIAL. 9-12V supply. Size: 2¼" x 1½" x 3". We make the following two versions:

1. SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Performance as above **£10.00* Ex stock.**

2. SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same performance as above with a change over relay, r.f. operated by your transceiver for direct connection in your aerial co-ax. **£16.93* Ex stock.**

S.E.M. Z MATCH NOW COVERS 160- 10 METRES

This circuit is generally accepted as being the most VERSATILE transmatch system.

It will match aeriols of 15-5000 Ohms, to your equipment. BALANCED or UNBALANCED at 1kW at 50 ohms. SO 239 and 4 mm terminals for co-ax or wire aeriols, both end fed and open wire. **Price: £50.00. Ex stock.** Or incorporating EZITUNE **£69.50.**

S.E.M. FORWARD/REFLECTED POWER METER — £29.17 Ex stock.**S.E.M. EZITUNE**

Makes SWR Bridges obsolete. Noise generator & 50 ohm SWR Bridge & R.F. Switch combine to allow you to tune up your transmatch etc without transmitting. Saves your P.A. Stops Q.R.M.

S.E.M. EUROPA C 2 METRE TRANSVERTER

£126.50. Repeater shift **£15.00.**

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS

SENTINEL 2 metre converters: IFs, 28-30MHz, 4-6MHz, 2-4MHz. 2dB N.F. 30dB gain. **£23.00 Ex stock.**

SENTINEL X 2 metre converters — same as above with internal mains supply — **£26.50 Ex stock.**

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER — **£20.80 Ex stock.**

Prices include VAT and delivery. *Belling Lee sockets standard, SO239s £1.73 extra. 12 months guarantee. To order: C.W.O. or credit card. Phone your credit card number for same day service. Belling Lee Plugs 25p. PL259 plug and reducer 75p.

Need more info? Ring or write.



DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

3 MAJOR NEW PRODUCTS

GENERAL COVERAGE CONVERTER MODEL PC-1

Parametric mixer plus LSI synthesiser give superb performance in new general coverage adaptor for two-metre receivers.

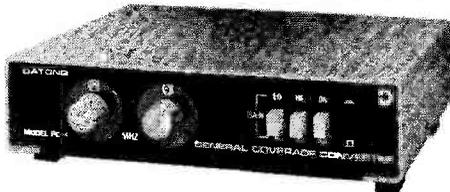
Model PC-1 represents yet another contribution to the state-of-the-art from Datong. Combining a remarkable parametric mixer with LSI synthesiser Model PC-1 transforms any two-metre all-mode receiver or transceiver into a superb communications receiver covering 10 kHz to 30 MHz in thirty segments each covering one megahertz.

- Simply connects in two metre receiver's antenna lead
- Gives full coverage from 30 MHz right down to below 20 kHz
- Ultra simple controls - simply select the MHz band required on Model PC-1 and tune the kHz on your two metre receiver.
- Correct input filters automatically selected by internal logic
- High input intercept (10 dbm) means that PC-1 will not overload first
- Negligible internal noise generation
- Fully digital LSI synthesiser design for long term reliability
- Attractive green LED illuminated dials
- Compact attractive styling blends with all modern transceivers.
- Our new parametric mixer completely eliminates conventional transistors or FET's from the signal path and replaces them by varactor diodes. The result is superb strong signal handling performance (input intercept 10 dbm) with negligible noise generation.

The combination of Model PC-1 with your good quality two-metre receiver will give performance comparable to that of really top class general coverage receivers and far superior to that of common general coverage receivers.

And the beauty is that you probably already own the expensive bit! In effect for just over £100 you get a general coverage receiver of truly superb performance. In operation Model PC-1 is delightfully simple. No manual preselector tuning is required. Instead internal decoding logic selects one of six bandpass input filters as the two decade "MHz" selector switches are operated. For operation at VLF (below 500 kHz) a panel push-button selects a 500 kHz low-pass filter. This broadband technique gives almost constant high sensitivity over the full tuning range (even to 20 kHz!) and the parametric high-level mixer avoids the spurious signals which are often an undesired by-product of broad-band systems.

Model PC-1 requires a non-critical external power source of 12 volts at 100 mA. Our Model MPU is suitable (Price £6.90 including VAT)



Price: £105.00 + VAT (Total: £120.75)

OUTDOOR ACTIVE DIPOLE ANTENNA MODEL AD370

Sensitive broadband receiving antenna for outdoor mounting, covering 200 kHz to 30 MHz.

Model AD370 is a new active dipole antenna especially suitable for outdoor mounting and represents an addition to our existing active antenna system (Model AD170).

FEATURES

- Weather resistant construction for outdoor use
- Excellent sensitivity from 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz
- Strong signal performance to professional standards
- Overall length only 104 inches. Uses two taper-ground stainless steel whips 50 inches long
- Fitted with 8 metres of coaxial down lead (easily extended if necessary)
- Good rejection of interference picked up by the feeder due to excellent balance.

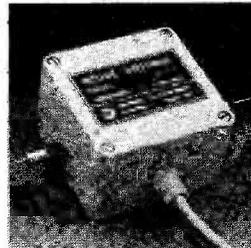
Model AD370 makes an ideal outdoor (or indoor) antenna for use with good general coverage communications receivers.

Mounted outdoors, for example, screwed to a gable-end or window frame, the antenna is quite unobtrusive and can be used where normal antennas would be impracticable.

The two 50 inch tapered steel whips supplied with AD370 give excellent pick-up sensitivity thanks to specially designed circuitry. From below 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz Model AD370 gives performance virtually equivalent to very much larger conventional antennas. Moreover compared with unbalanced antennas Model AD370 shows good rejection of interference picked up by the feeder.

The active circuitry is housed in a substantial water resistant polycarbonate case with gasket seal. Eight metres of coaxial cable are fitted as standard.

Model AD370 can be supplied either as an alternative head unit (complete with whips and feeder) for use with an existing AD170 installation, or complete with interface unit for new installations. Model AD170 is of course still available as normal for indoor installations.



Prices: Complete antenna system (comprising Model AD370 head unit with eight metre cable and interface unit type IBS, requiring 12 volts at 140mA): £45.00 + VAT, total £51.75

Special package price complete with MPU or MPU/1 mains power unit: £49.00 + VAT, total £56.35

Model AD370 head unit with 8 metre cable (for use with an existing AD170 antenna system): £33.00 + VAT, total £37.95

VERY LOW FREQUENCY CONVERTER MODEL VLF

Converts signals in the DC to 500 kHz range to the range 28,000 to 28,5000 MHz.

Model VLF adds the "missing band" to existing communications receivers. Most receivers do not cover the region below several hundred kilohertz. Model VLF plugs the gap and gives high sensitivity in this neglected region.

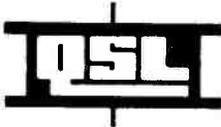
FEATURES

- Adds the VLF band to "general coverage" receivers. Simply connects in series with the antenna
- Picks up Omega, time signals, beacons etc, plus longwave broadcasts, with sub-microvolt sensitivity
- Used with an amateur-bands-only HF receiver Model VLF gives you quick access to LW and MW broadcast stations (with reduced but usable sensitivity above 500 kHz)
- Quality construction in diecast box: SO239 connectors, crystal controlled, LED indication, on/off switch
- Operates from built-in 9 volt battery (PP3) or external power supply (5-15 volts DC at 5 mA)
- Antenna connects straight through when unit is switched off (for reception only).

Price: £22.00 + VAT, total £25.30

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England Tel (0532) 552461



QSL leads the field in supplying crystals world wide to major communications companies, broadcasting authorities and posts and telecommunications administrations. As a result we can supply the amateur with a high quality, competitively priced product over a frequency range from 10kHz to 225MHz. Get the power of the professionals in crystal supply behind you!

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price £1.83 for one crystal. £1.74/crystal when two or more purchased.

	HC6/U	HC6/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC6 &
	30pF TX	30pF TX	30pF and	20pF and	25pF and	25/U
			40pF TX	30pF RX	20pF TX	SR RX
RO	4.0277	8.0555	12.0833	14.9888	18.1250	44.9666
R1	4.0284	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	44.9750
R2	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	44.9833
R3	4.0298	8.0597	12.0895	14.9972	18.1343	44.9916
R4	4.0305	8.0611	12.0916	15.0000	18.1375	45.0000
R5	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	45.0083
R6	4.0319	8.0638	12.0958	15.0055	18.1437	45.0166
R7	4.0326	8.0652	12.0979	15.0083	18.1468	45.0250
S8	—	—	12.1000	14.9444	18.1500	44.8333*
S9	—	—	12.1020	14.9472	18.1531	44.8416*
S10	—	—	12.1041	14.9500	18.1562	44.8500*
S11	—	—	12.1062	14.9527	18.1593	44.8583*
S12	—	—	12.1083	14.9555	18.1625	44.8666*
S13	—	—	12.1104	14.9583	18.1656	44.8750*
S14	—	—	12.1125	14.9611	18.1687	44.8833*
S15	—	—	12.1145	14.9638	18.1718	44.8916*
S16	—	—	12.1167	14.9667	18.1750	44.9000*
S17	—	—	12.1187	14.9694	18.1781	44.9083*
S18	—	—	12.1208	14.9722	18.1812	44.9166*
S19	—	—	12.1229	14.9750	18.1843	44.9250*
S20	4.0416	8.0833	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	44.9333
S21	4.0423	8.0847	12.1270	14.9805	18.1906	44.9416
S22	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	44.9500
S23	4.0437	8.0875	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	44.9583

SR = Series Resonance * HC25 only

Also in stock: RO to R7 for FT221 RO to R7 and S8 to S23 for following: Belcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi 11 Quartz 16 and Multi 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215, Trio Kenwood 2200, 7200, Uniden 2030 and Yaesu FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202.

Also in stock 4 and 8 MHz TX in HC6/U at 145.8 MHz. Icom crystals TX for 145.6 MHz (RRO). 44 MHz RX crystals in HC6 for 145 (RRO). All at above price.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.26 MHz in HC6/U at £2.25. TX 8.78250 MHz. RX 6.7466 or 29.78 MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS in stock 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6 £1.85. Pye Pocketone PF1, PF2, PF70 and Wood and Douglas £4.50 a pair or TX £2.25. RX £2.50. SU8 (433.2) RBO, RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13 and RB14.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.85. In stock 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 101.000, 101.500, 105.666 and 116.000 MHz.

STONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.25 in stock. 7.168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10.245 MHz for 10.7 MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock £2.75. HC6 200 kHz, 455 kHz, 1000 kHz, 5.000 MHz and 10.000 MHz. HC13 100 kHz, HC18 1000 kHz, 7.000 MHz, 10.700 MHz, 48.000 MHz and 100.00 MHz.

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%.

QuartzLab

MARKETING LTD
P.O. Box 73
Summit House
London SE18 3LR

Telephone: 01-690 4889 24 hr. Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830
Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB)
Cables: QUARTSLAB LONDON SE18

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

	Price Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery A B
Fundamentals	1	200 (total)	10 to 19.999 kHz	— £23.00
	2	200 (total)	20 to 29.999 kHz	— £16.50
	3	200 (total)	30 to 99.999 kHz	— £10.50
	4	200 (total)	100 to 999.999 kHz	— £6.00
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499 MHz	£9.00 £6.00
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999 MHz	£4.75 £4.20
	7	10	2.00 to 2.599 MHz	£4.75 £4.00
	8	10	2.60 to 3.999 MHz	£4.55 £3.70
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999 MHz	£4.55 £3.60
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000 MHz	£6.00 £5.40
3rd OVT	11	10	21.00 to 59.999 MHz	£4.55 £3.60
5th OVT	12	10	60.00 to 99.999 MHz	£5.00 £4.00
	13	10	100.00 to 124.999 MHz	£6.15 £5.20
5th, 7th &	14	20	125.00 to 149.999 MHz	— £6.00
9th OVT	15	20	150.00 to 225.00 MHz	— £7.50

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtone for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS — Please specify when ordering — 10 to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 170 MHz HC6 or HC33/U, 4 to 225 MHz, HC18 and HC25.

Please note that it is not always possible to provide the A delivery service but a telephone call will confirm its availability. Any orders received for A delivery when it is not available will automatically be placed on B delivery and a credit note issued for the difference in price.

DISCOUNTS. 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals at B delivery. Price on application for 10 or more crystals to same frequency specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including FREE supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES (to be added to A delivery prices). 4 working days £12, 6 working days £7, 8 working days £5, 13 working days £3 (maximum of 5 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U 16p.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50.

COMMERCIAL USERS. Crystals can be supplied for MPU, industrial control, etc. in the range 4-21 MHz fundamental and 3rd OVT 18 to 60 MHz at £1.15 for 100 off. This is only a limited example of our capabilities. Please enquire about other quantities, frequency ranges, watch and sub-carrier crystals. We can supply crystals for marine and land mobile radio telephone use. Send for details.

TERMS. Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Please note Southern Irish cheques and postal orders are no longer acceptable. Please send bank draft in pounds Sterling.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

West Germany, Austria and Benelux countries — SSB Electronic, Karl Arnold Str. 23, 5860 Iserlohn, West Germany.
Denmark — Asbjorn Jorgensen, Aabrinken 1, Tapdrup, DK800, Viborg.
Denmark, Portugal — Sorubal SARL, Rua General Pimenta de Castro, 15-81, Lisboa 5, Portugal.
(Enquiries invited from companies in other countries.)

McKay DYMEK AM RECEIVERS

Their low price and international repute makes available a cost effective option suitable for high level 'hams'. It is also suitable for AM Hi-fi use.

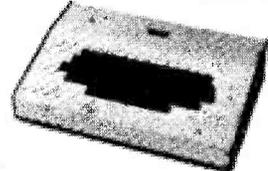
All models have a frequency range 50kHz to 29.7MHz continuously tuned by quartz crystal phase locked loop digital synthesiser. Reception modes: AM, Upper Sideband, Lower Sideband, CW, RTTY. Crystal, ceramic and mechanical filters used in IF stages. High level RF front end using double balanced first mixer gives freedom from intermodulation interference and overload. Sensitivity 10dB (S + N)/N: max 0.35 µV at 29.7MHz (max 0.75 µV Model DR22).

Model DR22 illustrated.

European Agents: — Lee Engineering Ltd., Napier House, Bridge Street, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 1AP.
Tel. Walton-on-Thames 43124.

ROBOT '800' SUPER TERMINAL

**THE FIRST
INTEGRATED
RTTY, ASCII,
MORSE,
SSTV,
TERMINAL**



The Super Terminal has everything you need for speciality mode operation built in, with far too many broad capabilities and features to list here. Please send 12 NP stamp for complete description and full details of this exciting unit. £645 including VAT. H.P. available if required.

AERO AND GENERAL SUPPLIES

Building 33, East Midlands Airport,
Castle Donington, Derby DE7 2SA
Tel: 0332 812446 or 0602 397588

MAIL ORDER

FROM



by two way
FREEPOST

MORSE KEYS		
HK 707	Straight Up/Down keyer	£10.06
BK 100	Semi-automatic mechanical bug	£17.88
MK 702	Up/Down keyer on marble base	£22.43
MK 702	Manipulator	£22.43
MK 704	Squeeze paddle	£14.38
MK 705	Squeeze paddle on marble base	£22.43
EKM 1A	Morse code practice oscillator	£8.63
MK 1024	Automatic memory keyer	£135.13
EK 150	Semi/Automatic keyer	£74.75

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS		
2M10-80P	144MHz 10W input/80W output with 9dB preamp	£138.00
2M25-150P	144MHz 25W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£184.00
2M10-150P	144MHz 10W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88
2M3-150P	144MHz 3W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88

G. WHIP Mobile Antennas		
Tribander 10-20 Slide		
L.F. Coil 40/80/160 MTS		£24.73
L.F. Whip Telescopic		£6.56
Multimobile 10-20 Auto		£3.34
M/Mobile Coil 40/80/160		£28.75
M/Mobile Whip Telescopic		£6.56
Flexiwhip 10M Mast		£3.34
F/Whip Coils 40/80/160		£17.25
Base Standard		£6.56
Base Heavy Duty		£4.49
Extensarod		£5.75
		£11.50

SHURE MICS		
201	Hand ceramic omnidirectional high impedance	£14.49
202	Hand ceramic noise reducing high impedance	£15.18
401A	Hand controlled magnetic high impedance	£16.56
401B	Hand controlled mag. low impedance (200 ohms)	£16.56
444	Desk adjustable height controlled magnetic	£32.43
526T	Desk controlled response transistor preamp	£39.33

DUMMY LOADS		
DL20	30W DC-150MHz with PL259 connector	£6.33
T-80	80W DC-500 MHz with SO239 connector	£22.94
T-150	150W DC-500MHz with SO239 connector	£32.78

YAESU MICS		
YD 148		£21.27
YD 844A		£22.42
YM 21		£13.80
YD 846		£8.52
YE 7		£8.52
YM 24		£16.67
YM 37		£8.62
YM 34		£21.27
YM 35		£14.66

ADONIS MICS		
AM802G	Compressor - 3 outputs	£59.95
AM502G	Compressor - 1 output	£39.95

MICROWAVE MODULES		
MMT 432/28S		£136.85
MMT 432/144R		£173.65
MMT 28/144		£90.85
MMT 144/28		£90.85
MMC 28/136		£24.90
MMC 28/156		£24.90
MMC 28/144		£24.90
MMC 144/any IF		£24.90
MMC 144 28LO		£24.15
MMC 70/any IF		£24.90
MMC 432/28S		£29.90
MMC 432/144S		£29.90
MMC 1296/any IF		£32.20
MMD 050/500		£69.00
MMA 28 preamp		£14.95
MMA 144 preamp		£14.95
MMV 1296 23cm tripler		£34.50
MML 144/100 linamp		£142.60
MML 432/100 linamp		£228.85
MML 144/25 linamp		£48.30
MML 432/50 linamp		£113.85
MM 2000		£169.00

UNADILLA/REYCO		
Antenna Traps - Precision moulded coil forms stainless - hardware - Aluminium tube irritid finish - Coated aluminium wire. Fully waterproof. Available 7/14/21 MHz		
		£9.99

W2AU BALUN		
3.5/30 MHz 2.5 Kw with Lightning Arrestor - Suitable Veels, Yagis, Doublets, Quads etc.		
		£9.99

STANDARD		
C8800	2m Tcvr	£252.00
C7800	70cms Tcvr	£275.00

DENTRON		
GLA 1000	Linear Amp 10/80 1Kw	£295.00
MLA 2500	Linear Amp 10/160 2Kw	£699.00
MT 3000	3Kw Tuner/SWR/Dummy Load	£275.00

UHF HAND HELD		
New AR 740 Synthesised with repeater split 2000 channels		
		£219.00

SWR/RF POWER METERS		
SWR 25	3.5/170 MHz	£12.94
LEADER LPM 885-HF	1Kw	£58.00
HANSON 3.5/150MHz	200w	£28.75
REECE UHF 74 144/432		£16.28
HANSON FS 500H		
	1.8/60MHz 2Kw	£67.85
OSKAR SWR 200		
	3.30 MHz 2Kw	£40.00

YAESU PRODUCTS		
FT 901DM		FP 707
FV 901		FC 707
FTV 901		FT 78
SP 901		FT 101ZD
YO 901		FT 101Z
FT 707		FV 101Z
		FT 225RD
		FT 720
		FT 107M
		FV 107
		FC 107
		FP 107

Telephone for Prices and Literature PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

FDK Mult 700EX	£199.00
FDK Mult 750E	£299.00

Send 30p for our bumper bundle literature

No Quibble Guarantee Same Day Despatch All Items Advertised

Choose your AMTECH here		
Amtech 100	Mobile Match	£16.95
Amtech 200	Random Wire ATY 10-160m	£25.95
Amtech 300	Random and Coax Fed ATU	£39.95
Amtech CW 250	- The most outstanding CW filter available	£24.90
Amtech Channelguard	- A plug in device to eliminate those unwanted stations	
	Decoder	£15.25
	Sender	£7.25
Amtech FM7:	FM Demodulator for FRG 7	£11.90

ANTENNAS		
Wide range in stock including JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - CUSHCART - ASP TELECON - HOKUSHIN etc.		
Special - Rubber Duckie	1/4 WV BNC or 259	£6.50

AMCOMM SERVICES

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX
Telephone: 01-864 1166, 01-422 9585

Opposite South Harrow Tube Station on Piccadilly Line

Showroom Opening Hours
Tuesday to Saturday 9 - 5.30
Sunday by Appointment

All items over £100 available on easy terms at List Price

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

**AMCOMM SERVICES,
FREEPOST,
HARROW HA2 0BR.**

Please send me

at enclosed cheque/P.O. for

..... or charge my VISA / ACCESS

Nr.

Name

Address

..... Post Code.....

Lee Electronics Ltd



This is the new FRG 7700



Look at these features: —

- ★ Full Coverage 150KHz to 29.999MHz
- ★ High Stability DUAL PLL System
- ★ Automatic Band Pass Filter Selection
- ★ 3 Filters for AM Reception
- ★ Fast/Slow AGC Steps
- ★ Narrow Band FM Reception Capability
- ★ Timer Facility
- ★ Optional 12 Channel Memory Unit (with internal battery back-up)

PRICE £309 inc VAT — Memory Unit £83.95 inc VAT — Memory Unit Fitted £389 inc VAT

400 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tlx: 298765



YAESU

TRIO

MERSEYSIDE AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLIES

MARS WOULD LIKE TO THANK THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE FOR THEIR KIND HELP AND INVALUABLE ASSISTANCE . . . G. F. COBB, G8TBY, G4DIT, G8TBK, G8TSE, G8IS AND MANY MORE—THANK YOU!

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BROWSE AND TAKE TEA WHILE CHOOSING A RIG. COME ALONG AND SEE US AT WATERLOO. YOU ARE *WELCOME* TO SIT DOWN AND TRY OUT THE EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY — WE DON'T GET NASTY IF YOU DON'T WANT TO BUY SOMETHING RIGHT THERE AND THEN. WE TRY TO SUPPLY MOST MAKES OF EQUIPMENT TO ORDER. ALSO WE CAN ARRANGE TO HAVE ANTENNAS AND PSUs MADE TO YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.

IN STOCK NOW ARE A RANGE OF STATION ACCESSORIES FROM — MICROWAVE MODULES, *inc* MM 2000 RTTV TO TV CONVERTER (ON DISPLAY), SEM, IAMBIC KEYS, ZMATCH, EZITUNE. ALSO PRODUCTS FROM: REVCO, EAGLE, TAL, ROSS, EMOTO, THANDAR and SCOPEX. THE STOCK OF SECONDHAND RIGS IS CHANGING DAILY AND WE COULD ALWAYS USE MORE, SO, IF YOU CAN'T GET DOWN TO SEE US, PHONE OR MAIL YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

ACCESS
or
BARCLAYCARD

TO
MERSEYSIDE AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLIES
117 OXFORD ROAD, WATERLOO, LIVERPOOL L22

MON — SAT
09.00 — 18.00

TEL: 051-920 7483

70cm SYNTHESISED TRANSCEIVER PHILIPS FM321



**SIMPLY YEARS AHEAD—
Just look at its Star Packed features:**

- ★ Full 40 channel coverage RBO to SU39. Direct LED display of channel number
- ★ Electronic Channel change up or down from front panel
- ★ Remote Control channel change on microphone
- ★ 3 position squelch control for ease of operation
- ★ "Nominated Repeater Position" may be pre-programmed to your local Repeater channel for instant access
- ★ Crystal controlled Toneburst operates in Repeater Mode
- ★ Receiver sensitivity 0.3µV for 12dB SINAD
- ★ Transmitter output power 5W minimum, gives typically 25W e.r.p. with Jaybeam U5 mobile antenna
- ★ Supplied complete with mobile mounting bracket, microphone with P.T.T. and channel change, operating manual etc.



NOW EVEN BETTER VALUE — AT ONLY £226.50 INCL VAT
Add £2.50 Carr. & Pack.

Philips renowned FM321 has already proved to be the STAR of the '80s. It is available from: Lowe Electronics Ltd., Matlock; Stephens-James Ltd., Leigh; Booth Holdings, Bath; Waters & Stanton, Hockley.

Buy from your dealer or DIRECT FROM SOLE IMPORTERS: CATRONICS LTD. OF WALLINGTON.

CATRONICS are 300 yards from Wallington Railway Station (London Bridge or Victoria). Frequent buses from Croydon and Sutton. Three large car parks within 100 yards. Hire purchase facilities available on all equipment. Credit Cards accepted. Mail orders — normally dealt with on day of receipt.



Catronics

LTD., Dept S11, Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG
Tel: 01-669 6700

Shop/Showroom open Mon to Fri 9am to 5.30pm. Closed for lunch 12.45 to 1.45 Sat 9am to 1pm.

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT

Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US — From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway 1/2 mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2 1/2 miles.

YAESU	Morse keys	Emotator	HF Antennas
FT901DM £799.25	Standard £3.15	103LBX £98.00	HQ1 mini beam £96.50
FT101Z £488.75	Nye King £12.00	502CXX £145.12	
FT101ZD £569.25	Nye King heavy duty £13.50	1102 £239.00	
FL2100Z £362.25			
FT7B £399.00			
FC902 £126.50	F.D.K.	ASP Antennas	Cushcraft Verticals
FRG7 £199.00	Multi 750E £299.00	2009 5/8 wave £11.38	ATV3 £43.00
FL110 £149.50	Muti Ull £249.00	201 1/4 wave £4.31	ATV4 £76.00
FT226RD £499.00	Palmsizer £159.00	397 Low Band £7.13	ATV5 £79.00
FT227RB £263.35	Palm IV £159.00	E462 UHF £6.75	
FT202 £99.00	TM568 £104.00	677 5/8 wave £14.95	Hi Gain
FT207R £199.00	Multi 700EX £199.00	462 5/8 wave £7.56	12AVQ £43.00
FT107M £690.00		Magnetic Base £10.50	14AVQ £60.37
FT107 £500.25		Boat mount £3.50	18AVQ £89.70
FP707 £109.25	CDR Rotators	High Pass Filter £3.00	TH3MK3 £186.00
FC707 £74.75	AR30 £47.15	Headphones £5.20	
FC107 £57.75	AR40 £59.00	PTT mics £4.50	
Charger £18.87	CD44 £109.25		2m Colinear
QTR24 £18.40	CD45 £113.85	STANDARD	C8800 £252.45
YP150 £67.27	Ham IV £166.75	C7800 £275.45	Ringo Ranger £22.00
			GPV5 £22.00

TERMS: ACCESS, C.W.O. (CARRIAGE AND POST EXTRA AT COST)

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 9.30-5.30
Sat 9.30-4.30
Closed Wednesday

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES



NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR ★ COMMERCIAL ★ MARINE
 YAESU, FDK, ATLAS, DENTRON, STANDARD, JAYBEAM
 NAG, ASP, SWAN, G WHIP, MM, CDE, SEM



CUSHCRAFT Power and Performance ANTENNAS

ATV3 — Vertical 10/15/20	(a)	£35.40
ATV5 — Vertical 80/10m	(b)	£76.00
A144/7 — 7element 10db Yagi 144Mhz	(a)	£24.95
A144/11 — 11 element 11.3db Yagi 144Mhz	(a)	£27.85
214B — Junior Boomer 14 element 15db Yagi 144Mhz	(c)	£45.00
A3219 — 19 element "Boomer" 16.5db long Yagi 144Mhz	(c)	£64.00
ARX2 — Ringo ranger 6db Vertical 144Mhz	(a)	£26.50
AR10 — Ringo Ranger Vertical 10metres	(a)	£22.00
A10/3 — 3element Yagi 7.6db 10metres	(b)	£52.00
A15/3 — 3element Yagi 7.6db 15metres	(b)	£72.00
A20/3 — 3element Yagi 7.6db 20metres	(c)	£139.75
ATB34 — 3Band HF Yagi 7.5db 10/15/20metres	(*)	£235.75

Prices include VAT, *carriage extra. (a) £1.50; (b) £2.50; (c) £3.50
M700E £199.00 M750 £299.00

OR our very own 2metre 12 element ZL SPECIAL
 ZL-12 13db gain from a 10ft 6in long boom (a) **£28.75**

NEW Portable, Compact 8 element ZL SPECIAL
 ZL-8 9.5db gain only 6ft 0in long split boom (a) **£17.25**

NEW! — WIDEBAND ANTENNA — NORCONE

The new "NORCONE DISC 512" is a wideband, unity gain antenna, specially developed for coverage of 66Mhz to 512Mhz. An ideal partner for the BEARCAT and other scanning monitor receivers. It may also be used for transmission. Full coverage of 70, 144, 432 Mhz Amateur bands, Aircraft, Marine and Public Services (a) **£24.95**

SWAN 100MX HF TRANSCEIVER — Now at a Price You Can Afford

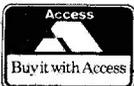
80-10 metre Solid State, compact HF rig for mobile and fixed operation. 235 watts input. Send for details of this amazing rig! Including VAT **£420.00**

Mains PSU also available.

FDK — MULTI 700EX & 750EX

In the very best traditions of FDK the new M700EX (2m FM25 watts) and M750EX (2m Multimode Mobile SSB/FM) are here to offer you the very best in 2 metre operating at economic prices.

If you liked the Multi 700E then you'll love the EX version! The new M750EX makes it possible to work the SSB DX, without breaking the bank! Contact us for details.



303 CLAREMOUNT ROAD, HALIFAX HX3 6AW, West Yorkshire
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM — Tues-Sat inc. 9.45 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.
Tel: (0422) 40792 and 24-hour answering service G3UGF



SOUND ADVICE — SOUND VALUE

A GOOD START is essential to short wave listening and expert advice is important in achieving this — So here's some — If you've made up your mind to buy a receiver you should be aware it will perform only as well as the antenna it sees. The old adage regarding wire antennas "As long and as high as you can" is still good, but at best is only good for PEAK PERFORMANCE on one or two frequencies, at worst none.

Whichever frequency you tune your receiver to, for PEAK PERFORMANCE on all frequencies you need good matching between your Receiver and Antenna to hear the best from it. If you plan to listen on the high frequency bands up to 30MHz then you know you can't have an antenna for every frequency! Or can you? — Well, not quite! BUT we can offer you MUCH IMPROVED PERFORMANCE from your receiver by using an antenna tuning unit, that will electrically change the length of your antenna to match the frequency you select — In other words — A MATCH AT ALL FREQUENCIES.

You'll see many antennas being advertised under gimmicky names, but when it comes down to it they're only random wires or odd configurations. At the end of the day, if you're expecting the performance the manufacturers specified, then you'll still have to buy an antenna tuning unit.

Tell you what we'll do — we'll prove it to you — we'll give you one ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy your FRG 7 or FRG 7000 and we'll give you complete advice on an antenna to suit your available space, which should only cost you a couple of pounds!

So let's put the offer in big print for you!

Yaesu FRG 7 + Amtech 200	£ 199.00	Yaesu FRG 7700S with 2 metres	£315.00
Yaesu FRG 7000 + Amtech 200	£ 299.00	Yaesu FRG 7700M + Amtech 300	£389.00
Trio R1000 + Amtech 200	£ 299.00	Yaesu FRG 7700M with 2 metres	£ 399.00
Yaesu FRG 7700S + Amtech 300	£ 309.00	VAT included Carriage £3.00	

What's the difference between the Amtech 200 and Amtech 300? Well both will tune any random length of wire but the Amtech 300 will do a little extra — it will also tune co-axial fed antennas — Their normal selling price? The Amtech 300 **£39.95** — The Amtech 200 **£25.95** — What can you lose? So get cracking MAKE A GOOD START! HAVE PEAK PERFORMANCE FROM THE OFF.

JAYBEAM — HYGAIN — BANTEX — AMTECH — CUSHCRAFT — SWAN — ATLAS
 and 50 other major lines — all ex stock



AMCOMM SERVICES

194A NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX.

Tels: 01-864 1166 & 01-422 9585

Opening hours: Tues-Sat 9.00-5.30, Sundays by appointment. Closed Monday.



Optimum Performance with KW Ancillaries



DECCA-KW E-ZEE MATCH
Antenna Tuner 10-80 metres, matches 50/75 ohm input to co-ax fed antenna's, also twin feeder and single wire systems.



DECCA-KW107 SUPERMATCH
Antenna Tuning System Incorporates E-ZEE Match, SWR/RF power meter; Dummy Load; Antenna switch.
DECCA-KW109 SUPERMATCH
A high power version of the KW107 is available.



DECCA-KW BALUN Mk. II
The Decca-KW Balun is broadband-3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2 KW p.e.p. 1:1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Water-proof moulded case. Suitable for Dipole and Beam Antenna.



DECCA-KW ANTENNA SWITCH. Selects up to 3 Antennas. Low-insertion loss up to 200 MHz. 1kW p.e.p. rating.



**Amateur Radio Products,
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.**
Cramptons Rd., Orford, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5EA
Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

SERVING RADIO AMATEURS WORLD-WIDE

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EC10Mk. 1. Receiver ...	£131.10
EDDYSTONE EC10Mk. 2. Receiver ...	£165.60
EDDYSTONE 840C. Receiver ...	£109.25
EDDYSTONE 940. Receiver ...	£236.90
EDDYSTONE EA12. Amateur B.S. Receiver ...	£236.90
EDDYSTONE 830/7. Receiver ...	£466.90
EDDYSTONE 990S. 230-870MHz. AM/FM ...	P.O.A.
DRAKE. SPR4 Receiver ...	£406.75
TRIO SR59DS. Receiver ...	£91.60
TRIO JR310 Amateur B.S. Receiver ...	£131.10

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

THE LATEST AVO AND TAYLOR METERS IN STOCK

AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA211 ...	£51.75
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA212 ...	£74.75
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA116 ...	£122.93
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA117 ...	£155.25
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 131 ...	£14.37
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 132 ...	£20.70

Cases for AVO, TAYLOR & MEGGER instruments in stock.
Send for Details
We also repair all types of instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £18.05; Rubber Earpads for same, £2.87 per pr.; Standard Jack plugs, 50p.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

DM235 Digital Multimeter ...	£58.99
Carrying Case for DM235 ...	£10.92
Mains Adaptor for DM235 ...	£5.17
PDM35 Pocket Digital Multimeter ...	£35.59
PFM200 Pocket Digital Frequency Meter ...	£58.42
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver ...	£204.75
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7000 Receiver ...	£344.75

- At R. T. & I.
 * We have full H.P. facilities.
 * Part exchanges are a pleasure.
 * We purchase for cash.
 * We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
 * We have EASY PARKING facilities.
 * We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK". New improved VFA, £29.00. JOYMATCH III, £22.55. LO-2500, £28.62. JOYMATCH A.T.U. Kit, £10.50. A.T.U. Kit assembled, £12.75. Artificial earth and bandswitch, £10.50.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.
New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock, £193.89
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES. 526 T, £35.42; 444, £29.21; 401A, £14.95; 202, £13.80; 201, £13.11; 414A, £22.43; 414B, £22.43. Full details on request.

SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPES IN STOCK.
VALVES. Please state your requirements.
TMK METERS: Model TP10S, £18.05. Model 500TU-B, £33.23. Model TW20CB, £39.56. Model TP5SN, £21.27. Model 700, £68.42. Also in stock Leather cases for above.
 Model 700B, £72.16. Model 3020E (Digital) £115.00. Full details on request.
 In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986
NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

HOURS—9.30 am - 5.30 pm MON.-FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- ★ MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED 32,000 CHANNELS
- ★ AM & FM BANDS
- ★ WIDER COVERAGE: 26-58, 58-88, 108-180, 380-514 MHz; includes 10m, 4m, 2m, & 70cm Amateur bands.
- ★ 5kHz & 12½ kHz FREQUENCY INCREMENTS
- ★ 16 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH DIRECT ACCESS
- ★ SELECTIVE PRIORITY CHANNELS WITH LOCKOUT
- ★ 2 SPEED SCAN; SCAN DELAY CONTROL
- ★ 2 SPEED SEARCH UP AND DOWN
- ★ SEARCH BETWEEN PRESET LIMITS UP AND DOWN
- ★ 3 SQUELCH MODES inc. CARRIER & AUDIO
- ★ Dx & LOCAL CONTROL
- ★ RELAY OUTPUT FOR Aux. CONTROL
- ★ EXTERNAL SPEAKER & TAPE OUTPUTS
- ★ LARGE GREEN DIGITRON DISPLAY BRIGHT/DIM
- ★ AM-PM CLOCK DISPLAY
- ★ 12v DC, 230V AC OPERATION

See us on Stand 27 at the ARRA Exhibition at the Granby Halls, Leicester.
6th, 7th & 8th November.

U.K. IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS:
REVCO ELECTRONICS LTD.
POUNDWELL STREET
MODBURY, DEVON, PL21 0RO.
Tel: Modbury (0548) 830665
Dealer enquiries invited

SX200

THE ULTIMATE SCANNER



£241.50 INC. VAT Delivered

MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENTS:
GAREX ELECTRONICS
7 NORVIC ROAD
MARSWORTH, TRING
HERTS. HP23 4LS
Tel: Cheddington (0296) 668684



J. BIRKETT *Radio Component Suppliers*

25 THE STRAIT · LINCOLN · LN2 1JF
Telephone: 20767

WOOD AND DOUGLAS KITS available For Callers.

EDDYSTONE TRANSMITTING VARIABLE 30+ 30pf (60pf) @ £2.20.

HF-VHF POWER TRANSISTOR SOD181 Outline FM or SSB 27 to 70MHz,
40 Watt, 2 Watt Drive, 24 Volt Type 570BLY at £4.50.

4500 PIV 2 AMP SILICON DIODES @ £1.50 each.

VHF-UHF TRANSISTORS 2N 918 @ 25p, AF 239 @ 50p, BFY 90 @
50p, 2N 5179 @ 50p, 2N 5180 @ 50p.

POWER TRANSISTORS BU 127 @ 50p, BU 128 @ 50p.

MULLARD 808 TRIMMERS 4pf, 10pf, 20pf, 60pf @ 15p each.

BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLES Spindles easily extend 25 x 25pf, @
50p, 38 x 38pf @ 60p, 38 x 38pf Wide Spaced @ 65p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12 way @ 15p, 21 Way @ 20p.

3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 6 for 25p.

MINIATURE AIRSPACED 10pf TRIMMERS @ 22p each.

SOLDER-IN FEED THRU's 1pf, 6.8pf, 27pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All at 20p doz.

FERRITE BEADS FX 1115 @ 15p doz. ½" Long Type @ 6 for 10p.

MULLARD SUB-MINIATURE 1000pf 63v. w. DISCS @ 25p doz.

VARIABLE CAPACITORS AIR SPACED 10+ 10+ 10pf for 75p.

UNMARKED GOOD 2N 3966 @ 3 for 75p.

UNMARKED GOOD 2N 3553 @ 3 for £1.10.

TO3 FINNED HEAT SINKS For Mounting On P.C. Boards @ 30p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with Fet Pre-Amp @ £1.85.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES LIKE SIM 2 @ 15p, 1N23 @ 25p.

X BAND TUNING VARACTOR DIODES 1 To 2pf or 2 To 4pf. Both
£1.85.

POWER FETS VN10KM @ 40p each.

WIRE ENDED VHF R.F. CHOKES 10 U.H., 30 U.H., 330 U.H. All at
7p each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 250 Volt Input, Out 43 Volt 50mA, 11 Volt
2.5 Amp, 22-0-22 Volt 50mA, 16 Volt 120mA, 15 Volt 1.5 Amp,
20 Volt 275mA @ £3.90 (P&P £1.20).

FERRITE RINGS Orange Ext. Dia. 7/8" Int. Dia. 3/8" @ 35p.

HP HOT CARRIER DIODES 5800-2800 @ 40p each.

VHF FETS BF 256C @ 4 for 75p, E304 @ 30p, 4 for £1.

SUB-MINIATURE VHF CERAMIC TUBULAR TRIMMERS 0.5 To 3pf @
15p.

SOLID SILVER WIRE ENDED TRANSMIT RECEIVE AERIAL SWITCHING
PIN DIODES with Circuits. Packs of 10 untested for £1.50.

BLY55 175MHz 4 WATT 13 VOLT 400mW DRIVE with data @ £2.50.

BLY97 175MHz 4 WATT 24 VOLT 140mW DRIVE with data @ £3.

BFR64 470MHz 12-24 VOLT 4 WATT with data @ £4.

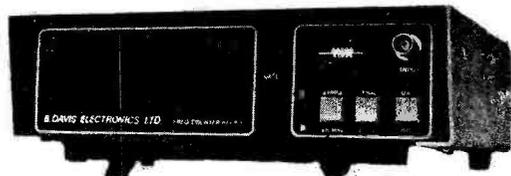
CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4.5 To 20pf, 6 To 35pf, 10
To 40pf, 10 To 60pf, All at 15p each.

UHF MODULES

POWER MODULE 420 To 470 MHz, 12 Volt Min Power Out 1.2 Watt for
20mW Input Type BGY 21 @ £12.

POWER MODULE 380 To 512 MHz Min Power Out 2.5 Watt For 50mW
Drive Type BGY 22C @ £12.50.

POWER MODULE 420-480 MHz Min Power Out 7 Watt for 2.5 Watt
Drive 12.5 Volt Type BGY 23 @ £15.



Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated.

G4DSG D. P. HOBBS LTD. G3HEO

THE RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

- FDK 700EX 144-146 MHz 12½ & 25 KHz steps, scan., etc..... £199.00
- FDK 750E Multimode FM/SSB/CW. TCVR..... £299.00
- R517 Aircraft Band Monitor Rec., VFO + 3 fixed channels. £49.75
- DAIWA SR9 2mtr Monitor Rec., VFO + 11 fixed channels. £46.00
- YAESU FRG 7 PLL communications rec., 5-30MHz..... £199.00
- LOWE SRX 30 PLL communications rec., 5-30MHz..... £158.00
- DM35050k P.T.T. hand mic. £4.83 + 30p p&p
- DL20 Dummy Loads 15 watt 30 watt peak. PL259. £6.04 + 30p p&p
- SEIF 13.8 v 4 amp power supplies. £22.95 + £1.20 p&p
- HANSEN FS601MH peak reading (SSB) watt meter S.W.R. bridge..£46.00
- HANSEN FS500H 20/200/2 KW peak reading watt meter S.W.R. bridge £67.85

REACE UH74 144/432 MHz watt meter S.W.R. bridge with remote head £17.00

MICROWAVE Modules 2 mtr, 70cm, 23cm, converters. MMT 144/28, MMT 432/28S.

MMT 432/144R transverters. MML 144/25 watt linear amps. ELECTROLYTICS 400mfd 400v 700mfd 350v. £1.20 + 30p p&p each.

Double sided Fibreglass P.C. Board approx 6" x 4" 70p Universal Test Lead Kit. Screw in Probes, Croc Clips, Spades Banana Needle Point Tips. £2.10 + 30p p&p

Ascot, Bantex & Jaybeam Aerials.

Veroboard, Veroboxes, Ally & Plastic Boxes, Resistors, Capacitors, ICs etc. Bernards & R.S.G.B. Books.

Transformers as last month's ad.

Prices include VAT. All Mail Orders to Luton. Access Barclaycard.

11 Kings Street, Luton, Beds. Tel. 20907

Open 9 am - 5.30 pm Mon - Sat. closed all day Wednesday

Also visit **D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD.**

13 St. Benedict's St., Norwich. Tel. 615786

Closed all day Thursday

NEW FROM HEATHKIT

From the finest range of electronic kits in the world: two new top quality kits you can build easily.

2 Metre FM Digital Scanning Transceiver

Fully synthesised with digital readout, it scans 2 metres complete, monitors selected frequency before scan and provides Simplex and Repeater operation.

An AC power supply is also available.

2 Metre 80 Watt Mobile Amplifier

This is suitable for all models and available for Base Station use with AC supply models.

Full information of these and all Heathkit Amateur Radio Kits is available in the Heathkit catalogue.

Send for your copy today.

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (SW11), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____



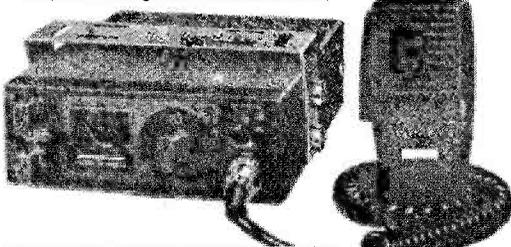
NB: If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT

YOUR SOMMERKAMP IMPORTER



1 Railway Road, Blackburn, Lancs. Telephone: 51842. (Telephone Evenings: Bolton 592929 G4GHE.)



SOMMERKAMP TS280FM 40WATT/10WATTS
80 Channel 50 watt 2 metre Transceiver. Rapid channel switching with digital read-out. Tone burst 10 watts low power output switch. Complete with mobile mount & mic for £199

Low power version 10 watt/1 watt £159

SOMMERKAMP TS802
Hand held 80channel 2 watt 2 metre Transceiver. Electric scanning, digital read-out, tone burst. Complete with carry case, flexible aerial and a battery charger for £159. FT480 multimode £349. FT720 £315.

SOMMERKAMP
FRG7 - £188. FT207RE - £195. FT227RAE - £225. FT307 (= FT107 with extras) - £949. FT901 - £914. FT277ZD FT101ZD = FT277ZD with £90 worth of extras at £639 = FT101ZD with extras)

£661 and the new FT767 (= FT707 with C.W. filter & scanning mic) at £539.

ROTATORS, ANTENNAS. GENUINE SOMMERKAMP SWR BRIDGES AND 12 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES.

All prices include VAT. Barclaycard and Access welcome. H.P. terms available. Part Exchange S.A.E. for details

YAESU MUSEN

- FT-101Z
- FT-901
- FRG-7000
- FT227RB
- FT-7B
- FT707



- FT-101ZD
- FRG-7
- FT225RD
- CPU-2500R
- FT207R
- FT107

All ex-stock and FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY
APPOINTED JAYBEAM DISTRIBUTOR FOR NORTH WALES
ASP MBBLE ANTENNAS. SEM PRODUCTS STOCKED
FULL RANGE OF AMIDON TOROIDAL CORES IN STOCK

- STANDARD 8800 2m FM MOBILE £252
- STANDARD 7800 70cm FM MOBILE £275
- KDK 2025 2m FM MOBILE £250
- FDK MULTI 700EX 2m FM MOBILE £225
- FDK MULTI 750 2m SSB/CW/FM £299
- FDK PALMSIZER 2M FM £149
- FDK PALM 2 2m FM £99
- FDK PALM 4 70cm FM £159
- BELCOM HC1400 2m FM MOBILE £199
- BEARCAT 220 FB £258
- SR9 2m MONITOR RECEIVER £46
- 5X200 SCANNING RECEIVER £240

★ SPECIAL OFFER: Swan 100 MX Tranceivers ★
★ £384. Normally £418. Limited stocks. ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

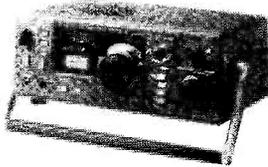
Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4SD

Tel: Pontybodkin 846 (035287)

Shop hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri, 9.30-5 pm; Tues & Sat, 9.30-1 pm

LAR

THE SHORT WAVE WIZARDS



**Trio R1000 PLL C&L
SWL
Communications
Receiver 200 KHZ to
30 MHZ. £297.00**

TRIO EQUIPMENT

R 820 The ultimate S.W.L. Receiver	£690.00
SP 820 Matching Extension Speaker	£37.95
HS 5 Communications Headphones	£21.85
HS 4 Communications Headphones	£10.35
Full Range of Trio Transceivers in Stock.	

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Lowe SRX30 Still the Best Value	£158.00
YAESU FRG 7 General Coverage	£199.00
YAESU FRG 7000 Digital Readout	£359.00
All YAESU Transceivers available.	

ICOM AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

LAR are Yorkshire's largest stockists of the full ICOM range of transceivers.

V.H.F. AMATEUR RECEIVERS

Search SR9 V.F.O. or crystal control 2M F.M. 144-146MHZ. . .	£48.00
(Marine 156 to 162 MHZ also available)	
AMR 21788 2M F.M. Scanner 144-146MHZ. Fitted 8 crystals battery/mains. The best and most popular 2m. monitor. . .	£120.00
Extra crystals for the above receiver	£2.50

TUNERS, SWITCHES AND SHACK CLOCKS

K x 2 SWL Antenna Tuner 500KHZ to 30MHZ. . .	£29.90
LAR OMNI Match (HF VHF Mobile & Linear. Send 20p for details)	
Cx/3SWL 3way antenna switch. . .	£5.60
LAR 1 KW P.E.P. Feeder Switch (Switch to Quality)	£16.95
COPAL 24hour Digital clock mains operated. . .	£12.95

AIR BAND RECEIVERS

Sharp FX 213AU Hand held portable. . .	£16.00
SKY ACER 517 VFO and crystal control. . .	£49.50
SIGNAL R 512 Scanner Fitted 5 Channels. . .	£138.00
Crystals for R 517 or R 512	£2.80
Regency Digital flight scan (no crystals required)	£230.00
BEARCAT 220FB. Scanner 66 to 512MHZ. . .	£258.75

(All prices include VAT. Securicor delivery arranged on request)

Buy by post or phone your Barclaycard, Access, or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car ★ Instant HP for licensed Amateurs ★ Extended Credit Terms Available ★ Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.



Leeds Amateur Radio
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, LS2 3AG.
Tel: 782224

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR. LAR are area distributors for Jay Beams, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast, Icom, Microwave Modules and Ascot Products.

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

20p per word, minimum charge £2.40. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50p cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 40p extra. Replies to Box Number should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Tonna (F9FT) antennas for 2m., 70cm. and 23cm. Send 30p for full catalogue. — **Random Electronics (S)**, 12 Conduit Road, Abingdon, Oxon. OX14 1DB.

Racal RA-117 in mint condition, as new; Eddystone 680X; G.E.C. BRT-400; Army R. 107; Marconi CR-100; BC-221; Codar PR-30X; Joymatch. All overhauled and checked in good condition!! Large stock (15,000) of new crystals from £1 each, 100 kHz to 111MHz. Please send s.a.e. — **Birkett, The Moorings, Halvarras Road, Playing Place, Truro, Cornwall.** (Tel: 0872-862575).

UK aircraft frequencies list, £1. UK marine frequencies list, £1. Including HF, VHF. — **PLH Electronics**, 20 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset.

SX-200 scanning receiver covers most bands from 26-512 MHz, AM/FM, £208.00 + VAT. Send s.a.e. for data. — **W. H. Westlake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.**

Bearcat 220FB as advertised, two available at £214.75 including VAT and carriage each. — **N.V.R. Communications Division.** Telephone 0670-827480.

December issue: Due to appear November 28th. Single copies at 60p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, November 26th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

QSL cards. Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp. — **Derwent Press**, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HZ.

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to **AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE** for the best deal. — 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

Radio Amateur Examination City and Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.) write or phone: **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JV1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus (24-hr. Recordacall.)

QSL cards. Quality printing to your design, or ours. 12p stamp only for folder showing actual samples. — **Express Printing Services**, 28 Payne Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

READER'S ADVERTISEMENTS

10p per word, minimum charge £1.50 payable with order. Add 25p cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 40p extra. Replies to Box Number should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL:

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1980)	
"DX Listings"	£9.65
"U.S. Listings"	£10.15
U.K. Call book, 1980 Edn, (RSGB)	£3.80

MAPS

"SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE" DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)

In colour, *New 9th Edition!*

£3.35

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD

Mercator Projection — Much DX Information
— in colour. Second Edition

£1.10

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA

State Boundaries and Prefixes, size 24" x 30",
paper

95p.

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS

In booklet form, Mercator projection, for
desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes
(Latest 10th Edition)

£1.65

LOG BOOKS

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.60
Receiving Station Log	£1.70
Mobile Logbook	£1.10

(The above prices include postage and packing)

Available from:

Short Wave Magazine

Publications Dept.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15 Mon. to Fri.)

(Giro A/c No. 547 6151)

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION ●

No expensive equipment required only a turntable

If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 25 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared special records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2 x 12" + 1 x 7" multi-speed records + books. £5.50 plus (U.K. p.p. + 75p. Overseas, sufficient for 750 grms.) Despatch by return from: — S. Bennett, G3HSC, (Box 14), 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey CR2 3PD.

01-660 2896

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone for a
most courteous quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest
stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD
LONDON W12

READERS

For Sale: Trio QR-666 receiver, mint condition, with instruction book, £100 or near offer. — Ring Foley, 02406-2264.

Selling: ARAC-102 28/144 MHz FM/AM/SSB receiver, £75. Yaesu FL-110 linear, £95. Avanti 28 MHz quad, £55. All unused and in original cartons. **Wanted:** Eddystone R.216 or similar. — Ring Adkins, G3SEV, 0702-585548 (Essex).

Sale: Eddystone EC-10 Mk.I receiver, good condition, £70. — Ring Mitchell, G8XKZ, 01-361 1666.

Selling: Marc (Lloytron) NR-52F1 de-luxe 12-band portable, AM/FM, one month old, £120. — Ring Varney, Menai Bridge 714759, evenings.

Wanted: For collection: German military radio equipment of W.W.II vintage. — Box No. 5725, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: "SWL Antenna Construction Projects" by E. M. Noll. — Lissok, rue M. Poedts 9, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium.

Wanted: Sony CRF-220 or 320 receiver, cash waiting by private buyer. — Ring Smith, 01-834 3007.

Sale: FRG-7, excellent condition, with SSB filter, £130. — Ring Brooks, Tunbridge Wells (0892) 824371.

Wanted: Information on the Eddystone Type 3873A receiver. — Davis, 69 Lexington Drive, Pickering Road, Hull.

For Sale: FRG-7 receiver, mint condition, £150. Magnum 144 MHz transverter, £60. — Ring Poulter, G3WHK, 01-330 5795.

Sale: Collins 51J-4 receiver, 0.5-30 MHz, with 3 kHz mechanical filter, excellent condition, £275. Collins R.388/URR with 51J-4 mod. 6 kHz filter, £150. LM-7 frequency meter (similar to BC-221), no PSU, £15. — Zagorski, 7 Reid Road, Invergordon, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Selling: Advance OS-1000A dual-trace oscilloscope, in original packing, manual, little used, £290. — Ring Basingstoke 3715.

Wanted very urgently: Hammarlund SP-600JX Rx. — Ring Maidstone 54193 evenings.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7 receiver, excellent condition, £135. — Ring Shippey, 0532-684439.

Wanted: By A.T.C. squadron: LG-300 transmitter, HRO receiver, and coil units for No. 46 Set. — Ring Rowlandson, Warwick (0926) 497330.

For Sale: As new TS-820S, SP820 and MC-50, £550 secures. Ring for details. — Nick, 0270-627937 (Nantwich, Cheshire) after 7 p.m.

Selling: Yaesu FRG-7 communications RX, new, unwanted gift £170. — Ring Whalley, Southampton (0703) 863944.

TIME EXACT?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 100Km range, ACCURACY, £54.80.

LOSING DX? ANTENNA FAULT? Check it FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, MEASURE resonance 1-150MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000ohms, no confusion with harmonics, MORE DX, £11.80.

RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your rx and speaker, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, £10.90.

V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £13.70.

MISSING DX? Make them HEAR YOU with a Speech Compressor, between your microphone and transmitter, BOOST your POWER up to 4 times, £9.90.

SIG. GEN. 10Hz-200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, harmonics for it, rf, £12.80.

NO RADIO 4? 200KHz Converter, get ALL the NEWS, suits any medium wave receiver, £14.40.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc, instructions, money back assurance so GET one NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (SL) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

CO-AXIAL CABLES

UR43 50 ohms. The most popular standard Coax. 5mm dia. 20p per Metre (post 2½p)

UR78 50 ohms. About the same spec as UR43 and the same size but a stranded inner conductor. 22p per Metre (2½p)

UR95 50 ohms. Miniature. Polythene & Nylon 2.3 dia. 25p per Metre (1p)

UR67. The thick low loss 50 ohm ½" dia. Coax. 60p per Metre (4½p)

UR70 75ohm standard Coax. Stranded 6mm dia. Stranded inner conductor 20p per Metre (2½p)

UR39. Low Loss 75 ohm about ¾" dia. 35p per Metre (3p)

CX4007 75 ohm. Low loss UHF TV Feeder, good quality. Price 18p per Metre (2½p)

300 Ohms. Twin ribbon feeder PVC Polarity coded. A very popular line @ 11p per Metre (1½p)

Mains. 3 core White PVC Mains to carry about 3-5a @ below trade price. 14p per Metre (3p)

Mains. Twin Mains 3-5 amp flat. 8p per Metre (2p)

Mains. Twin transparent. Light twisted @ 4p per Metre (1½p)

Multicore Screened: 8 core screened in up to 10m coils @ 15p per Metre (3p); 20 core screened in up to 10m coils @ 26p per Metre (5p).

SAE for Full Lists.

W. H. WESTLAKE, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS
Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country: —

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| a. its DXCC "status" | e. the continent |
| b. the normal prefix | f. the "CQ" Zone No. |
| c. the special prefixes | g. the ITU Zone No. |
| d. the ITU callsign block allocation | |

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order an extra copy for that overseas friend. 15 pages. Price 50p (UK), overseas (air mail) \$2.00 or 6 IRCs.

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

Wanted: 5-NB noise blanker for Drake RR-2 receiver. Details and price please. — G. Lofqvist, Majorsgat 5A, 71308 Goteborg, Sweden.

Sale: Heathkit IG-18 sine square audio generator, as new, with manual, £58. — Ring Basingstoke 3715.

Sale: FT-401B, FV-401, with spare valves (6KD6, 6GK6, 7360, all Toshiba), in immaculate condition, any trial, £300 or near offer. Genuine reason for sale. — Turnbull, G4ESA, 26 Livingstone Road, Southsea, Hants. PO5 1RL. (Tel: Portsmouth 28688).

Selling: Sommerkamp FL-200B HF transmitter, with mic., manual and spare Toshiba PA's, £100. — Ring G4IPW, 061-764 4511.

Wanted: To buy or copy, circuit for Hammarlund HQ-180A Rx. (Herts). — Box No. 5726, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: FT-7, £260. Ultra Cubs, £20. FM-118, £20. HRO, all coils but dial faulty, £20. — Ring Keyser, G3ROO, Dover 821588.

Wanted: Yaesu FT-101, Trio TS-520SE, or similar transceiver. Must be in good condition. Details and price please. — Ring Davis, South Shields 566658.

For Sale: HAL DKB-2010 keyboard (RTTY-Morse), 128K memory, RVD-1005 VDU, as new (cost £670), £400. — Barry, G3UFU, 10A Henbury Close, Torquay, Devon.

Sale: FRG-7, Joystick VFA, 11B ATU, boxed, hardly used, also selection of radio books, £180 or near offer. — Ring Charlton, Oxford 44239.

Selling: Heathkit ID-28 capacitor/resistance tester, as new, with manual, £38. — Ring Basingstoke 3715.

December issue: due to appear November 28th. Single copies at 60p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, November 26th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For Sale: FRG-7D, hardly used, condition immaculate, with 60-ft. wire aerial, £200. — Ring Barker, 01-651 2925.

Selling: BC-221 and power pack, £35. TS-174U and power pack 20-250 MHz, £45. Racal RA-218 SSB converter, £75. UHF receiver, tunable, £50. VCR-139 3-in. CRT, £5. Transistor/diode tester, £25. FM tuner and PSU, £15. VHF receiver and PSU, £30. Carriage extra, s.a.e. with enquiries. — Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover, Kent.

Selling: Jaybeam 10-element Parabeam, £15. Carriage extra. — Ring Williams, 0376-23604.

Sale: Pye Vanguard AM-25B, 2m. FM, with VXO, £32. G8AEV-type 2m. converter, 4-6 MHz, £5. — Ring Liston-Brown, G8GSL, 021-353 4759.

Clearance: TA-33Jr Tribander, £40. Daiwa DR-7500 heavy rotator and controller, boxed, as new, £70. ETM-2B keyer, £20. AR-40 rotator and controller, £25. 8Y2M antenna, £7. — Woodings, G4HKE, 119 Hoo Marina, Hoo, Rochester, Kent. ME3 9LE.

For Sale: Eddystone 640 receiver, £42. Eddystone 750 receiver, £75. Buyers inspect and collect. — Nunn, Thartslock View, Lower Basildon, Reading, Berks.

Selling: Volumes of "Short Wave Magazine" in Easibinders, 1958 to 1972 inclusive, £4 per volume plus carriage. — Ring Jones, Porthcawl 5500 evenings.

Selling: Trio R-1000, brand new, boxed, superb, best offer secures. Send s.a.e. please. — Peckett, 135 Palmerston Road, London N22 4QX.

For Sale: Collins R.390A Rx, 0.5-32 MHz, mechanical filters, extremely stable, just about the best valve receiver ever made and rare in UK, £600. — Ring Langer, Warrington 572332.

Sale: FRG-7 receiver, with SSB filter, manual, superb condition, £150 or near offer. — Ring Thomas, High Wycombe 35373.

Selling: Sommerkamp FT-277ZD (same as Yaesu FT-101ZD), 10-160 metres, as new condition, 6 months old, bargain £475 or very near offer. — Ring Webster, 01-399 4949 (Surbiton).

Wanted: BC-221 wavemeter with charts and mains PSU. — Wray, 39 Blenheim Road, Basing, Basingstoke, Hants.

Selling: CW keyboard, 15 w.p.m. to unreadable, £65. (Norfolk). — Box No. 5727, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: KW-600 linear, excellent condition, with circuit, £115. KW-77 receiver, very good condition, with circuit, £50. (Herts) — Box No. 5728, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For Sale: Grundig 'Satellit' 3400 communications receiver, mains/battery, mint condition, 10 months old (cost £350), accept £220. Securicor delivery. — Ring Hudspith, North Shields 578828.

Sale: FR-101S HF receiver, CW filter, excellent condition, £195 or near offer; or swap for micro-computer, or W-H-Y? — Ring Grabban, G4ENV, 01-205 9172.

For Sale: R.C.A. AR88 communications receiver, coverage 200 kHz to 30 MHz, with manual, £60 or near offer. — Ring Barnes, Moretonhampstead (Devon) 06474-229.

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving: C-90 Cassettes

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation.

Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:

Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, £4.75.

Morse key and buzzer unit, £4.75.

Prices include postage, etc. Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra

**MH ELECTRONICS (DEPT. 3)
12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
PORTSMOUTH PO4 8LS.**

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G8AYN

G81WX

**FLEXIBLE HELICAL AERIALS FOR HAND PORTABLES
VHF-UHF**

Frequency	Connector/Fitting	Price
70MHz (4m)	2BA, BNC, PL259	£6.00
145MHz (2m)	2BA, BNC, PL259, Pye PF70, 2200GX, 2300, IC215, IC202S	£4.20
	Right angle BNC, PL259, TNC	£5.35
	Storno 500, Pye Bantam	£5.00
433MHz (70cm)	4BA (use on PFI) BNC, min BNC, Pye PF70, 3200, Storno 500	£2.65 £3.35

Prices inclusive of VAT and carriage, most items ex-stock. Many others available, including commercial, marine etc.

ACCESS SAE all enquiries **BARCLAYCARD**

**6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN,
SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 6DJ**

24hr Answer Service 047485 2577

R.A.E. ** TUITION ** R.A.E.

A five day course, leading from basic principles to preparation for the Radio Amateurs Examination, is available in the Georgian City of Bath. The tuition is given by G3UWJ lecturer and private tutor in Amateur Radio who, for ten years, has prepared numerous students from the ages of 15 to 70+ who are now licensed amateurs. The classes are essentially small so that each student receives the required amount of personal tuition to ensure that the syllabus is completed in five days.

For further details please write, enclosing a S.A.E., to:

PETER BUBB — tuition

58 Greenacres, Bath, Avon, BA1 4NR.

ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES

1980 Range: Shortwave Listener

Indoor models £14.50 & £27.50.

Outdoor models £30.00 & £36.00.

Tx-ing models £42.50, £52.50 & £59.75.

Lists 10x8in 17p SAE. Aerial Guide 50p.

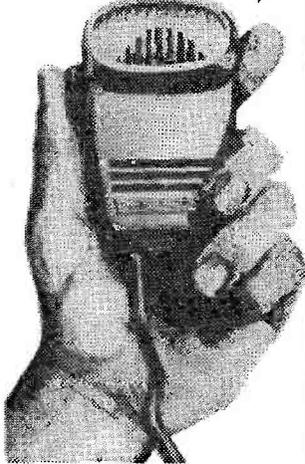
New Publication "Indoor and Invisible Aerials for S.W.L.s" — £3.50.

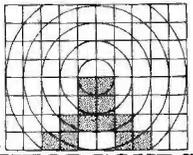
G2DYM, UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON

We give you the world.

Enrol in TUTORCOURSE and we'll take you step by step towards a full Amateur Radio Operator's Licence. Clip the coupon and discover the world.

FREE BROCHURES





TUTORCOURSE
Amateur Radio Operator

Please rush me details of your AMATEUR RADIO COURSE

Name _____

Address _____

Block Cops. Please

Post now, without obligation to: SWT/11

British National Radio & Electronics School.
P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

G2BAR HAM BAND AERIALS

	Price inc. VAT	P.P.
2 metre Folded Dipole YAGI	£7.48	£1.15
5/FD. 5 element square section boom	£10.35	£1.15
8/FD. 8 element reinforced boom		
2 metre 'J' Pole		
1/JP. ¼ wave matching sections, enclosed connectors with half wave radiator, 15mm square elements	£6.90	£1.15
2 metre Stacked Collinear		
Vertical 'J' matching section, enclosed connectors	£16.10	£3.45
70cms. Folded Dipole YAGI's		
6/FD. 6 element square section boom	£6.90	£1.15
11/FD. 11 element reinforced boom	£10.93	£1.15
HF. ¼ wave Mono Band Verticals with insulator and ground post sections		
10/HFV. 10 metre vertical, 3 sections of telescoping tubing dia. 1" to ¾"	£9.78	£1.15
15/HFV. metre vertical, 4 sections of telescoping aluminium dia. 1" to ¾"	£11.20	£1.15
20/HFV. metre vertical, 6 sections of telescoping aluminium tube dia. 1½" to 1"	£13.23	£1.15
HF Band Dipole, Reflector Director Elements Only		
10 metre Mark II ½ wave element 7 sections of aluminium telescoping tube dia. 1" to ¾"	£9.78	£1.15
15 metre Mark II ½ wave element 9 sections of aluminium telescoping tube dia. 1½" to 1"	£12.08	£1.15
20 metre Mark II ½ wave element 7 sections of larger dia./lengths of telescoping tubing 1½" to 1"	£14.65	£2.30
2 element YAGI Beams		
Driven and Director elements. Boom to element clamps		
Tubular Gamma Match tuning unit supplied.		
10 metre - 2 element array	£31.68	£4.00
15 metre - 2 element array	£39.80	£4.00
20 metre - 2 element array	£49.45	£4.00
Well designed and constructed Boom to Mast, bracket plate, 4U Bolts	£4.60	£1.15
Trapped Vertical ¼ wave 300 watt		
10 - 15 and 20 metres. Tuned Slim Line Traps - Telescoping Aluminium Elements for easy adjustments.	£28.18	£4.00
Double 'J' Pole Vertical for 10 - 15 - 20 metre		
15mm square section aluminium tubing Individual ¼ waves. Single 50ohm feed.	£20.70	£4.00

Now even better value - please send 30p stamps for literature and news

UPPINGTON TELE-RADIO (BRISTOL) LTD.
12-14 Pennywell Road, Bristol BS5 0TJ. Telephone: 0272 557732.

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1µA battery drain - Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces • Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer • 8-50 wpm • Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio • 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors • Plug-in PCB • Long battery life - typically 1µA drain when idling - Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5 v. batteries (but will work over 3-10 v. range) • PCB has both a reed relay (250 v., 0.5 amp., 25 w. max.) and a switching transistor (300 v., 30 mA max.) - either keying method can be used • Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly • Operate/Tune button • Sidetone oscillator • Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £65.30.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed - Send CQ's etc. by pressing button. £122.46.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY: A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse. Free-standing - no screwing down. Front and back contacts - fully adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £37.89.

BAUER KEYING PADDLE: Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home-built El-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £13.85.

88 mH TOROIDS: For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, £1.15 each.

All prices post paid UK and include 15% VAT

Please send stamp with enquiries

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD

ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

(Tel: 061-928 8458)

REG WARD & CO. LTD G2BSW

YAESU

FTG01DM	£800.00	FT 225R	£455.00
FTG01D	£710.00	CPU2500RK	£306.00
FT301D	£585.00	FT 227RB(S)	£247.83
FP301D	£142.19	FT 207R	£173.05
FT 1012D	£575.00	FT 207R	£103.48
FT 1012	£500.00	YC500	£168.50
FT 707	£455.00	YC601	£110.00
FT 707	£455.00	YP150	£55.00
FT 708	£346.96	FP 707	£95.00
FT 200B/FP200	£600.00	FP 12	£67.00
FP101DD	£395.00	FP4	£35.00
FR101S	£327.00	SP901	£24.00
FRG7000	£235.00	SP101	£19.00
FRG7D	£185.00	YD148	£18.50
FRG7	£130.00	YD844	£18.00
FL110	£169.50	YD846	£7.50
YO101			

SWAN UK APPOINTED DEALERS FOR THE SOUTH-WEST

ASTRO 102BX	£693.91	PSU 6 (for 102)	£123.48
ASTRO 150	£533.04	PSU S (for 150/100)	£117.39
100MX	£363.48	ST3 ATU	£106.09

KDK FM202SE £217.39

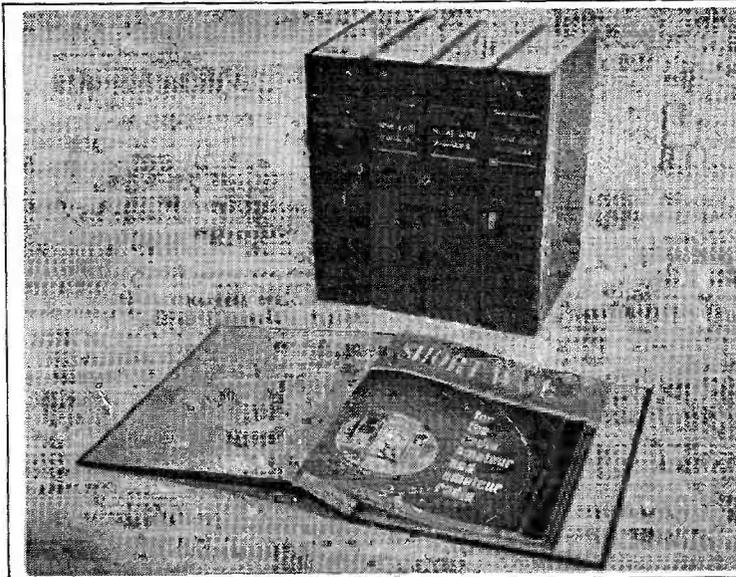
Valves: Most types available. All valves for Yeasu and KW equipment stocked. We also stock: Shure microphones, Hy-Gain, Jaybeam, Ascot, Cushcraft. Agents for G2DYM Antennas, SEM equipment. Rotators and Rotator control cable. Co-ax and Twin Feeders. 'Co-ax' and Antex Antenna Switches. Aerial Wire and Hardware.

HP Available. Carriage extra. Add 15% VAT to all prices. Please check prices and availability before ordering.

ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD/TRUSTCARD.

GEORGE STREET, AXMINSTER, DEVON. EX13 5DP.

Telephone: 33163 (Std 0297).



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Rexalon and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold-blocked on the spine and the date frame.

Price **£2.70** (incl. P&P)

**PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ**

**Subscription rate to Short Wave Magazine is £6.50
for a year of twelve issues, post paid.**

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr W6SA1 and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX
4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aerials; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible", this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the bookshelf of any SWL.

160 pages

£3.00 inc. post

Order from

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd.
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS

by William Orr, W6SA1

This excellent and thoroughly recommended handbook is the publication on the practical approach to building aerials. After starting with aerial fundamentals there are discussions and descriptions of ground-plane, end-fed, DX dipole, vertical and wire beam antennas, plus coverage on a universal HF antenna system and working DX with an "invisible aerial"; the SWR meter and coaxial cable also have chapters to themselves.

The whole book is presented in an authoritative, immensely clear, readable and enjoyable manner with the emphasis on the practical throughout — to the extent that even the chap who can hardly strip a piece of co-ax need not feel at all left out! Just as practical for the SWL, too!

192 pages

£3.95 inc. post

Order from

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd.
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Have you got all these ARRL titles on *your* shelf? . . .

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur	£5.00
Electronics Data Book	£3.25
Antenna Book, 13th edition	£3.60
Understanding Amateur Radio	£3.65
A Course in Radio Fundamentals	£2.80
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£3.20
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1980 (soft cover)	£7.65
Antenna Anthology	£2.75
Specialised Communications Techniques for the Radio Amateur	£2.85
Hints and Kinks	£2.85
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£2.95
VHF Manual	£3.30
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits	£1.70
Weekend Projects for the Radio Amateur	£2.15
Radio Frequency Interference	£2.20
Satellite Communications	£3.25
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur	£3.35

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7.

"S.W.M."

DX ZONE MAP

New 9th Edition!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 33¼ in. wide by 24½ in. deep. Giving essential DX information — bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Prefixes corrected to August 1980

Price £3.35

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

CALLBOOK 1980



DX Listings £9.65

U.S. Listings £10.15



The above prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.,

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Antenna Handbook (Orr and Cowan).....	£4.10
Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King).....	£7.00
Beam Antenna Handbook.....	£3.15
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition.....	£3.15
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr.....	£3.95
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll).....	£4.00
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll).....	£4.00
Antenna Book (ARRL) 13th Edition.....	£3.60
The ARRL Antenna Anthology.....	£2.75
Two-metre Antenna Handbook, F. C. Judd G2BCX.....	£4.35

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio, by F. C. Judd G2BCX.....	£2.05
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 1</i>	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 2</i>	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 3</i>	£2.50
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold).....	£1.50
Beginners Guide to Radio (8th Edition).....	£3.70
Beginners Guide to Electronics.....	£3.35
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors and Computing Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL.....	£2.05
Guide to Amateur Radio (new 18th Edition) (RSGB).....	£2.80
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring.....	£2.95
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB).....	£3.95
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL).....	£1.20
Radio Amateur's Examination Manual, 8th Edition (new syllabus) RSGB.....	£3.65
	£2.70

GENERAL

How to Build your own Solid State Oscilloscope (Rayer).....	£1.75
Projects in Radio and Electronics (Newnes).....	£2.60
How to Make Walkie Talkies (Rayer).....	£1.50
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold).....	£1.40
Better Short Wave Reception, 4th Edition.....	£3.00
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.20
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together).....	£2.70
Oscar - Amateur Radio Satellites.....	£4.30
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1980 Edition.....	£9.40
World DX Guide.....	£5.40
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (new 18th Edition).....	£3.40
Radio Stations Guide.....	£1.75
Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) for the Enthusiast.....	O/P
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.35
Counter Driver and Numerical Display Projects, Rayer.....	£2.05
Weekend Projects for the Radio Amateur, ARRL.....	£2.15

Electronic Test Equipment Construction (Rayer).....	£2.05
Power Supply Projects (Penfold).....	£2.05

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol 1 (5th Edition) (RSGB).....	£9.75
Radio Communication Handbook Vol. II (5th Edition) (RSGB).....	£8.40
TVI Manual (2nd Edn.) (RSGB).....	£1.60
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook by Scroggie-Johnstone, 1980 (9th) Ed.....	£19.05
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine).....	£3.55
Slow Scan Television Handbook (73 Magazine).....	£3.55
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£2.85
Working with the Oscilloscope.....	£4.05
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1980 (ARRL) soft cover.....	O/S
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1980 (ARRL) hard cover.....	O/S
Shortwave Listener's Handbook.....	£3.30
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL).....	£1.70
Weather Satellite Handbook.....	£2.90
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£2.95
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB).....	£4.50
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (RSGB).....	£4.80
Satellite Communications (ARRL).....	£3.25

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£5.00
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie).....	£5.40
Amateur Radio Techniques, 6th Edition (RSGB).....	£4.00
U.K. Call Book 1980 (RSGB).....	£3.80
Hints and Kinks (ARRL).....	£2.85
Radio Data Reference Book (RSGB).....	£3.65
Electronics Data Book (ARRL).....	£3.25
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL).....	£2.20
Amateur Radio Awards, RSGB.....	£3.40

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Towers' International Transistor Selector 1980 Edition (Up-Date No. 2).....	£10.40
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Edition).....	£4.35

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr.....	£4.00
VHF Manual (ARRL).....	£3.30
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) 3rd Edition.....	£7.20

O/P (Out of print)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

O/S (Out of stock)

Many of these titles are American in origin

(Terms C.W.O.)

Prices are subject to alteration without notice.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 5476151)

Antennas Receivers Transceivers

your
BARGAIN
Shopping List!

ANTENNAS

THE JOYSTICK VFA

● The MICROSCOPIC 230cm GIANT Joystick VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) ● Simple, rapid erection ● not only 6-band but CONTINUOUS 0.5-30MHz. incl BC ● Omni-directional ● Substantially Harmonic FREE ● 1 million miles per watt, world record! ● Poor QTH's enhanced! ● QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space operation a practical proposition." Includes matching ATU

SYSTEM "A" For the SWL or 160 m. Tx. **£48.55**

NEW JOYMASTER SYSTEMS

● Amateur Bands 3.5-30MHz ● System "J" has been superseded by our IMPROVED JOYMASTER SYSTEM "JM2" ● SYSTEM "JM3" is a NEW DEVELOPMENT for the PRISONER OF CIRCUMSTANCE! ● THE HIGH-RISE BLOCK DWELLER'S DREAM! ● Can be co-ax fed at a distance.

SYSTEM "JM2" Includes matching ATU 500w.p.e.p. **£69.00**

SYSTEM "JM3" Includes matching ATU 500w.p.e.p. **£90.00***

*Does not include 50 ohm coax cable where required to feed remotely located JOYSTICK VFA.

RECEIVERS

● FRG7 ● FRG7000

COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS — ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS!

● FRG7 + free wire aerial **ONLY £187.00** ● FRG7000 + free wire aerial **ONLY £299.00.**

● Package "R.1." (FRG7 + ATU + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) **£218** ● Package "R.2." (FRG7000 + ATU + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) **£331.00.**

TRANSCEIVERS ETC.

We reckon we're offering the

LOWEST YAESU PRICES

Try phoning us for your personalised quote with or without Partridge antennas.

For example:

● FT901DM — only **£795.00** ● FT101ZD — only **£559.00** ● FT7B — only **£395.00**

If you take Partridge products as part of a "Package" deal you'll save even more!

VHF BUSINESS RADIO

● We can help! Just phone or send stamp.



JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER

0843 62535 (Ext. 4) (62839 after office hours) or send 12p for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. **NOTE** our prices are always **INCLUSIVE OF VAT**, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched **WITHIN 48 HOURS!**



4 Partridge House, Prospect Road,
Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD
(Callers by appointment)

G3CED G3VFA